



# PART VII

## STATISTICAL ANNEX

■ **General disclaimer**

The designations employed and presentation of the data do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.



# TECHNICAL NOTES

The Statistical Annex comprises 25 tables covering such broad statistical categories as demography, households, housing, housing infrastructure, economic and social indicators. Taking into account the theme of the 2007 Global Report, this Statistical Annex highlights as much as possible safety and security issues. The Annex is divided into three sections presenting data at the regional, country and city levels. Tables A.1 to A.5 present regional-level data grouped by selected criteria of economic and development achievements, as well as geographic distribution. Tables B.1 to B.13 contain country-level data and Tables C.1 to C.7 are devoted to city-level data. Data have been compiled from various international sources, from national statistical offices and from the United Nations.

## EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

The following symbols have been used in presenting data throughout the Statistical Annex:

Category not applicable ..

Data not available ...

Magnitude zero –

## COUNTRY GROUPINGS AND STATISTICAL AGGREGATES

### World major groupings

**More developed regions:** All countries and areas of Europe and Northern America, as well as Australia, Japan and New Zealand.

**Less developed regions:** All countries and areas of Africa, Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan) and Oceania (excluding Australia and New Zealand).

**Least developed countries (LDCs):** The United Nations currently designates 50 countries as LDCs: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger,

Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen, Zambia.

**Landlocked developing countries (LLDCs):** Afghanistan, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bhutan, Bolivia, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Central African Republic, Chad, Ethiopia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Malawi, Mali, Mongolia, Nepal, Niger, Paraguay, Republic of Moldova, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tajikistan, TFYR of Macedonia, Turkmenistan, Uganda, Uzbekistan, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**Small island developing states (SIDS):**<sup>1</sup> Antigua and Barbuda, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Cape Verde, Comoros, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Fiji, Grenada, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Kiribati, Maldives, Marshall Islands, Mauritius, Micronesia (Federated States of), Nauru, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Samoa, Sao Tome and Principe, Seychelles, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Timor-Leste, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tuvalu, Vanuatu; American Samoa, Anguilla, Aruba, British Virgin Islands, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Guam, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, New Caledonia, Niue, Puerto Rico, United States Virgin Islands.

### United Nations Regional Groups<sup>2</sup>

**African States:** Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**Asian States:** Afghanistan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, China, Cyprus, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Fiji, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Malaysia, Maldives, Marshall

Islands, Micronesia, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Qatar, Republic of Korea, Samoa, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yemen.

**Eastern European States:** Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Georgia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, TFYR Macedonia, Ukraine.

**Latin American and Caribbean States:** Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Western Europe and other States:** Andorra, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta, Monaco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

### Countries in the Human Development aggregates<sup>3</sup>

**High human development (HDI 0.800 and above):**<sup>4</sup> Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bahrain, Barbados, Belgium, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, Hong Kong SAR of China, Costa Rica, Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kuwait, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Republic of Korea, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Seychelles, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, United States, Uruguay.

**Medium human development (HDI 0.500–0.799):**<sup>5</sup> Albania, Algeria, Antigua and Barbuda, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belize, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brazil, Cambodia, Cape Verde, China, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mongolia, Morocco, Myanmar, Namibia, Nepal, Nicaragua, Occupied Palestinian Territories, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay,

Peru, Philippines, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Sao Tome and Principe, Saudi Arabia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Suriname, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, TFYR Macedonia, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Zimbabwe.

**Low human development (HDI 0.500 and below):**<sup>6</sup> Angola, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Lesotho, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Swaziland, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Zambia.

### Countries in the income aggregates<sup>7</sup>

The World Bank classifies all member economies and all other economies with population of more than 30,000. In the 2006 World Development Report, economies are divided among income groups according to 2004 GNI per capita, calculated using the World Bank Atlas method. The groups are:

**High income:** Andorra, Aruba, Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bahrain, Belgium, Bermuda, Brunei Darussalam, Canada, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands, Cyprus, Denmark, Faeroe Islands, Finland, France, French Polynesia, Germany, Greece, Greenland, Guam, Hong Kong SAR of China, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kuwait, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Macao SAR of China, Malta, Monaco, Netherlands, Netherlands Antilles, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Qatar, Republic of Korea, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, United States, United States Virgin Islands.

**Upper-middle income:** American Samoa, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Barbados, Belize, Botswana, Chile, Costa Rica, Croatia, Czech Republic, Dominica, Estonia, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Grenada, Hungary, Latvia, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Lithuania, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Northern Mariana Islands, Oman, Palau, Panama, Poland, Russian Federation, Seychelles, South Africa, Slovakia, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Lower-middle income:** Albania, Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Cape Verde, China, Colombia, Cuba, Djibouti, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Fiji, Georgia, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Iraq, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jamaica, Jordan, Indonesia, Kazakhstan, Kiribati, Maldives, Marshall Islands, Micronesia (Federated States of), Morocco, Namibia, Occupied Palestinian Territories, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Romania, Samoa,

Serbia and Montenegro, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, TFYR Macedonia, Thailand, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Vanuatu.

**Low income:** Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, India, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mongolia, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Republic of Moldova, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sudan, Tajikistan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Uzbekistan, Viet Nam, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

## Sub-regional aggregates

### ■ Africa

**Eastern Africa:** Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique Réunion, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**Middle Africa:** Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Sao Tome and Principe.

**Northern Africa:** Algeria, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara.

**Southern Africa:** Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland.

**Western Africa:** Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Saint Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo.

### ■ Asia

**Eastern Asia:** China, China, Hong Kong SAR, China, Macao SAR, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea.

**South-central Asia:** Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

**Southeastern Asia:** Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Democratic Republic of East Timor, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam.

**Western Asia:** Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Cyprus, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Occupied Palestinian Territory, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen

### ■ Europe

**Eastern Europe:** Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Ukraine.

**Northern Europe:** Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**Southern Europe:** Albania, Andorra, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Gibraltar, Greece, Holy See, Italy, Malta, Portugal, San Marino, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovenia, Spain, TFYR Macedonia.

**Western Europe:** Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Switzerland.

### ■ Latin America and the Caribbean

**Caribbean:** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands.

**Central America:** Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

**South America:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Falkland Islands (Malvinas), French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela.

### ■ Northern America

Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, United States.

### ■ Oceania

**Australia/New Zealand:** Australia, New Zealand.

**Melanesia:** Fiji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu.

**Micronesia:** Guam, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Micronesia (Federated States of), Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau.

**Polynesia:** American Samoa, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Niue, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands.

## NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER OF PRESENTATION

Tables A.1 to A.5 contain regional, income and development aggregates data. Tables B.1 to B.13 and C.1 to C.7 contain national- and city-level data, respectively. In these tables, the countries or areas are listed in English alphabetical order within the macro-regions of Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America, Northern America and Oceania. Countries or area names are presented in the form commonly used within the United Nations Secretariat for statistical purposes. Due to space limitations, the short name is used – for example, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland is referred to as ‘United Kingdom’.

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

**Assault:** Physical attack against the body of another person, including battery but excluding indecent assault. Some criminal or penal codes distinguish between aggravated assault and simple assault, depending on the degree of resulting injury.

**Automobile theft:** The removal of a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner of the vehicle.

**Bribery:** Requesting and/or accepting material or personal benefits, or the promise thereof, in connection with the performance of a public function for an action that may or may not be a violation of law and/or promising as well as giving material or personal benefits to a public officer in exchange for a requested favor.

**Burglary:** Unlawful entry into someone else’s premises with the intention to commit a crime.

**Control of corruption:** The extent to which public power is exercised for private gain, including both petty and grand forms of corruption, as well as ‘capture’ of the state by elites and private interests.

**Drug-related crimes:** Intentional acts that involve the cultivation, production, manufacture, extraction, preparation, offering for sale, distribution, purchase, sale, delivery on any terms whatsoever, brokerage, dispatch, dispatch in transit, transport, importation, exportation and possession of internationally controlled drugs.

**Embezzlement:** The wrongful appropriation of another person’s property that is already in the possession of the person doing the appropriating.

**Expenditure on health:** This covers expenditure on health services (preventive and curative), family planning activities, nutrition activities and emergency aid designated for health, but does not include provision of water and sanitation.

**Fraud:** The acquisition of another person’s property by deception.

**Gini index:** This measures the extent to which the distribution of income (or, in some cases, consumption expenditure) among individuals or households within an economy deviates from a perfectly equal distribution. A Lorenz curve plots the cumulative percentages of total income received against the cumulative number of recipients, starting with the poorest individual or household. The Gini index measures the area between the Lorenz curve and a hypothetical line of absolute equality, expressed as a percentage of the maximum area under the line. Thus, a Gini index of 0 represents perfect equality, while an index of 100 implies absolute inequality.

**Government effectiveness:** The quality of public services, the quality of the civil service and the degree of its independence from political pressures, the quality of policy formulation and implementation, and the credibility of the government’s commitment to such policies.

**GNI per capita (PPP):** This is gross national income divided by midyear population and converted to international dollars using purchasing power parity rates.

**Hospital beds:** Include inpatient beds available in public, private, general, and specialized hospitals and rehabilitation centres. In most cases, beds for both acute and chronic care are included.

**Household:** The concept of household is based on the arrangements made by persons, individually or in groups, for providing themselves with food or other essentials for living. A household may be either:

- A one-person household – that is to say, a person who makes provision for his or her own food or other essentials for living without combining with any other person to form a part of a multiperson household; or
- A multiperson household – that is to say, a group of two or more persons living together who make common provision for food or other essentials for living. The persons in the group may pool their incomes and may, to a greater or lesser extent, have a common budget; they may be related or unrelated persons or constitute a combination of persons both related and unrelated. This concept of household is known as the ‘housekeeping’ concept. It does not assume that the number of households and housing units is equal. Although the concept of housing unit implies that it is a space occupied by one household, it may also be occupied by more than one household or by a part of a household (for example, two nuclear households that share one housing unit for economic reasons or one household in a polygamous society routinely occupying two or more housing units).

**Improved drinking water coverage:** This is an indicator expressed as the percentage of people using improved drink-

ing water sources or delivery points (listed below). Improved drinking water technologies are more likely to provide safe drinking water than those characterized as unimproved. Improved drinking water sources: Piped water into dwelling, plot or yard; Public tap/standpipe; Tubewell/borehole; Protected dug well; Protected spring; Rainwater collection. Unimproved drinking water sources: Unprotected dug well; Unprotected spring; Cart with small tank/drum; Bottled water<sup>8</sup>; Tanker-truck; Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)

**Improved sanitation coverage:** This is an indicator expressed as the percentage of people using improved sanitation facilities (listed below). Improved sanitation facilities are more likely to prevent human contact with human excreta than unimproved facilities. Improved sanitation facilities: Flush or pour-flush to: piped sewer system, septic tank, pit latrine; Ventilated improved pit latrine; Pit latrine with slab; Composting toilet. Unimproved sanitation facilities: Flush or pour-flush to elsewhere<sup>9</sup>; Pit latrine without slab or open pit; Bucket; Hanging toilet or hanging latrine; No facilities or bush or field.

**Intentional homicide:** Death deliberately inflicted on a person by another person, including infanticide.

**Land inequality:** This measures the extent to which the distribution of land among individuals or households within an economy deviates from a perfectly equal distribution.

**Level of urbanization:** Percentage of the population residing in places classified as urban. Urban and rural settlements are defined in the national context and vary among countries (the definitions of urban are generally national definitions incorporated within the latest census).

**Life expectancy at birth:** Number of years a newborn infant would live if prevailing patterns of mortality at the time of birth were to stay the same throughout the child's life.

**Motor vehicles:** Include cars, buses and freight vehicles but not two-wheelers. Roads refer to motorways, highways, main or national roads, and secondary or regional roads. A motorway is a road specially designed and built for motor traffic that separates the traffic flowing in opposite directions.

**Natural Disaster:** A serious disruption triggered by a natural hazard causing human, material, economic or environmental losses, which exceed the ability of those affected to cope.

**Natural Hazard:** Natural processes or phenomena occurring in the biosphere that may constitute a damaging event. Hazardous events vary in magnitude, frequency, duration, area of extent, speed of onset, spatial dispersion and temporal spacing. In tables, natural hazards refer exclusively to earthquake, tropical cyclone, flood and drought.

**Non-intentional homicide:** Death not deliberately inflicted on a person by another person. This includes the crime of manslaughter but excludes traffic accidents that result in the death of persons.

**Persons in housing units:** Number of persons resident in housing units.

**Persons prosecuted:** Alleged offenders prosecuted by means of an official charge, initiated by the public prosecutor or the law enforcement agency responsible for prosecution.

**Police staff:** Police personnel or law enforcement personnel in public agencies whose principal functions are the prevention, detection and investigation of crime and the apprehension of alleged offenders. Data concerning support staff (secretaries, clerks etc.) are not excluded.

**Political stability and absence of violence:** Perceptions of the likelihood that the government will be destabilized or overthrown by unconstitutional or violent means, including domestic violence and terrorism.

**Poor households:** Percentage of women and men-headed households situated below the locally defined poverty line. The poverty line is usually an 'absolute' poverty line, taken as the income necessary to afford a minimum nutritionally adequate diet, plus essential non-food requirements, for a household of a given size.

**Population, total:** Mid-year population estimates for the world, region, countries or areas. The Population Division of the United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs updates, every two years, population estimates and projections by incorporating new data, new estimates and new analyses of data on population, fertility, mortality and international migration. Data from new population censuses and/or demographic surveys are used to verify and update old estimates of population or demographic indicators, or to make new ones and to check the validity of the assumptions made in the projections. Total population refers to the estimates and projections (medium variant) of the total population for each country region and major area. Annual growth rate, calculated by UN-Habitat, refers to the average annual percentage change of population during the indicated period for each country, major regions and global totals. The formula used throughout the Annex is as follows:  $r = [(1/t) \times \ln(A2/A1)] \times 100$ , where 'A1' is a value at any given year; 'A2' is a value at any given year later than the year of 'A1'; 't' is the year interval between 'A1' and 'A2'; and 'ln' is the natural logarithm function.

**Population affected by conflicts:** This refers to percentage of total population affected by armed conflicts. **Armed conflict:** A contested incompatibility that concerns government and/or territory where the use of armed force between two parties, of which at least one is the government of a state, results in at least 25 battle related deaths.

**Population, urban and rural:** Mid-year estimates and projections (medium variant) of the population residing in human settlements classified as urban or rural.

**Poverty definitions:** *National poverty rate:* Percentage of the population living below the national poverty line. National estimates are based on population-weighted subgroup estimates from household surveys. Survey year is the year in which the underlying data were collected. *Population below US\$1 a day and Population below US\$2 a day:* Percentages of the population living on less than US\$1.08 a day and US\$2.15 a day at 1993 international prices (equivalent to US\$1 and US\$2 in 1985 prices, adjusted for purchasing power parity).

**Prevalence of HIV, 15-49 age group:** The percentage of population aged 15-49 years who are infected with HIV.

**Prosecution staff:** Prosecution personnel - a government official whose duty is to initiate and maintain criminal proceedings on behalf of the state against persons accused of committing a criminal offence. In some countries, a prosecutor is a member of a separate agency, in others, a prosecutor is a member of the police or judiciary.

**Rape:** Sexual intercourse without valid consent by one of the parties involved.

**Refugees, asylum-seekers and others concern:** Data are provided by governments based on their own definitions and methods of collection. Total asylum-seekers, refugees and others of concern to the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) include the following. *Refugees:* Persons recognized as refugees under the international conventions, in accordance with the UNHCR Statute; persons allowed to stay on humanitarian grounds and those granted temporary protection. *Asylum-seekers:* Persons whose application for refugee status is pending in the asylum procedure or who are otherwise registered as asylum-seekers. The total number of asylum-seekers is underestimated due to a lack of data from a number of countries. *Returned refugees:* Refugees who have returned to their country of origin during the year. *Internally displaced persons (IDPs):* Persons who are displaced within their country and to whom UNHCR extends protection or assistance, generally pursuant to a special request by a competent organ of the United Nations. *Returned IDPs:* IDPs of concern to UNHCR who have returned to their place of origin during the year. *Stateless Person:* Any person who is not considered as a national by any state through its nationality legislation or constitution. This definition refers mainly to *de jure* stateless persons but also includes *de facto* stateless persons as well as persons who have difficulties establishing their nationality. Refugees and asylum seekers by place of origin excludes stateless persons.

**Regulatory quality:** The ability of the government to formulate and implement sound policies and regulations that permit and promote private sector development.

**Roads:** Motorways, highways, main or national roads, and secondary or regional roads. A motorway is a road specially designed and built for motor vehicles that separates the traffic flowing in opposite directions. *Total road network:* Includes motorways, highways and main or national roads, secondary or regional roads, and all other roads in a country. *Paved roads:* Roads surfaced with crushed stone (macadam) and hydrocarbon binder or bitumized agents, with concrete or with cobblestones, as a percentage of all of the country's roads measured in length.

**Robbery:** The theft of property from a person, overcoming resistance by force or threat of force.

**Rule of law:** The extent to which agents have confidence in and abide by the rules of society, and in particular the quality of contract enforcement, the police, and the courts, as well as the likelihood of crime and violence.

**Slum dwellers:** Individuals residing in housing with one or more of the following conditions: inadequate drinking water; inadequate sanitation; poor structural quality/durability of housing; overcrowding; and insecurity of tenure.

**Theft:** The removal of property without the property owner's consent. Theft excludes burglary and housebreaking as well as theft of a motor vehicle. Some criminal and penal codes distinguish between grand and petty theft, depending on the value of the goods and property taken from their rightful owner.

**Transport used for work trips:** Percentage of work trips undertaken by private car; train, tram or ferry; bus or minibus; other (motorcycle, bicycle and other non-motorized modes). When several modes of transport are used for a given trip, the principal mode is selected.

**Travel time:** Average time in minutes for a one-way work trip. This is an average over all modes of transport.

**Urban agglomerations and capital cities:** The term 'urban agglomeration' refers to the population contained within the contours of a contiguous territory inhabited at urban density levels without regard to administrative boundaries. It usually incorporates the population in a city or town plus that in the suburban areas lying outside of but being adjacent to the city boundaries. Whenever possible, data classified according to the concept of urban agglomeration are used. However, some countries do not produce data according to the concept of urban agglomeration but use instead that of metropolitan area or city proper. If possible, such data are adjusted to conform to the concept of urban agglomeration. When sufficient information is not available to permit such an adjustment, data based on the concept of city proper or metropolitan area are used. The sources listed online indicate whether data were adjusted to conform to the urban agglomeration concept or whether a different concept was used. Table C.1 contains revised estimates and projections for all urban agglomerations comprising 750,000 or more inhabitants.



**Urban population:** This is the midyear population of areas defined as urban in each country and reported to the United Nations. Estimates of the world's urban population would change significantly if China, India, and a few other populous nations were to change their definition of urban centers. According to China's State Statistical Bureau, by the end of 1996 urban residents accounted for about 43 percent of China's population, while in 1994 only 20 percent of the population was considered urban. In addition to the continuous migration of people from rural to urban areas, one of the main reasons for this shift was the rapid growth in the hundreds of towns reclassified as cities in recent years. Because the estimates in the table are based on national definitions of what constitutes a city or metropolitan area, cross-country comparisons should be made with caution.

**Voice and accountability:** The extent to which a country's citizens are able to participate in selecting their government, as well as freedom of expression, freedom of association, and a free media.

**Wastewater treated:** Percentage of all wastewater undergoing some form of treatment.

**Water consumption:** Average consumption of water in litres per day per person for all domestic uses (excludes industrial use) in settlements.

**Water supply system:** 'Housing units with piped water inside the housing unit' refers to the existence of water pipes within the walls that constitute a housing unit. Water can be piped from a community source – that is, one that is subject to inspection and control by public authorities. Water can also be piped into the unit from a private source, such as a pressure tank, a pump or some other installation. The category 'piped water outside unit, but within 200 metres' refers to units where the piped water is not available to occupants within the unit they reside in, but is accessible within the range of 200 metres, assuming that access to piped water within that distance allows occupants to provide water for household needs without being subjected to extreme effort. 'Other' refers to units that do not have access to piped water at all, whose occupants depend upon springs or wells, or to units where piped water is located beyond 200 metres.

## NOTES

- Including 37 UN members and 14 non-UN members/associate members of regional commissions.
- All members of the United Nations General Assembly arranged in Regional Groups. According to the *United Nations Handbook 2003* (2003), this grouping is unofficial and has been developed to take account of the purposes of General Assembly Resolutions 1991 (XVIII) (1963), 33/138 (1978) and 2847 (XXVI) (1971). The US is not a member of any regional group, but attends meetings of the Western European and Other States Group (WEOG) as an observer and is considered to be a member of that group for electoral purposes. Turkey participates fully in both the Asian and WEOG groups, but for electoral purposes is considered a member of WEOG only. Israel became a full member of WEOG on a temporary basis on 28 May 2000. As of 31 May 2002, Estonia and Kiribati were not members of any regional group. In addition to member states, there is also a non-member state, the Holy See, which has observer status in the United Nations. By General Assembly Resolution 52/250 (1998), the General Assembly conferred upon Palestine, in its capacity as observer, additional rights and privileges of participation. These included, *inter alia*, the right to participation in the general debate of the General Assembly, but did not include the right to vote or to put forward candidates.
- As classified by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP); see *Human Development Report 2005* for detail.
- 57 countries or areas.
- 88 countries or areas.
- 32 countries or areas.
- As classified by the World Bank; see *World Development Report 2006* (World Bank, 2005) for detail.
- Bottled water is considered improved only when the household uses water from an improved source for cooking and personal hygiene.
- Excreta are flushed to plot, open sewer, a ditch, or other location.

## SOURCES OF DATA

The Statistical Tables have been compiled from the following UN-Habitat databases:

Human Settlements Statistics Database,  
Global Urban Observatory (GUO) Database,  
CitiBase, and UN-Habitat Household Projections Project.

In addition, various statistical publications from the United Nations and other international organizations have been used. These include:

International Road Federation (IRF) (1999) *World Road Statistics 1997*. Geneva.

International Road Federation (IRF) (2005) *World Road Statistics 2004*. Geneva.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation (OECD)  
*International Development Statistics*, CD-ROM, various years. Paris.

United Nations (2001) *Compendium of Human Settlements Statistics 2001*. United Nations, New York.

UNDP (2006) *Human Development Report*. Oxford University Press, New York.

UNDP (2004) *A Global Report. Reducing Disaster Risk: A Challenge for Development*. UNDP, New York.

United Nations Population Division (2006) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2005 Revision*. United Nations, New York.

UNHCR (United Nations High Commission for Refugees) (2006) *2005 Global Refugee Trends, Statistical Overview of Populations of Refugees, Asylum-Seekers, Internally*

*Displaced Persons, Stateless Persons, and Other Persons of Concern to UNHCR*. UNHCR, Geneva, Available at:

United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat) (2002) *Global Urban Indicators Database 2*. UN-Habitat, Nairobi.

UNICEF/WHO (2006) *Meeting the MDG Drinking Water and Sanitation Target: The Urban and Rural Challenge of the Decade*. World Health Organization and UNICEF, Geneva

United Nations Office on Drug and Crime. The Seventh United Nations Survey on Crime Trends and the Operations of Criminal Justice Systems (1999 – 2000); The Eighth United Nations Survey on Crime Trends and the Operations of Criminal Justice Systems (2001 - 2002) available at:

World Bank (2005) *Governance Matters V*, available at: <http://www.worldbank.org/wbi/governance/press-2005indicators/>

World Bank (2005) *World Development Indicators 2005*. World Bank, Washington, DC

World Bank (2006) *World Development Indicators, 2006*. World Bank, Washington DC.

World Health Organization (WHO), United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and Water Supply and Sanitation Collaborative Council (2000) *Global Water Supply and Sanitation Assessment, 2000 Report*. WHO and UNICEF, Geneva and New York.

WHO/UNICEF Joint Monitoring Programme for Water Supply and Sanitation (2004). *Meeting the MDG Drinking Water and Sanitation Target: a Mid-term Assessment of Progress*. WHO/UNICEF, Geneva.

# DATA TABLES

## TABLE A.1

### Population

	Total population			Level of urbanization			Urban population			Rural population		
	Estimates and projections (000)		Rate of change 2000–2030 (%)	Estimates and projections (%)		Rate of change 2000–2030 (%)	Estimates and projections (000)		Rate of change 2000–2030 (%)	Estimates and projections (000)		Rate of change 2000–2030 (%)
	2000	2030	(%)	2000	2030	(%)	2000	2030	(%)	2000	2030	(%)
<b>World</b>	6,085,572	8,199,104	0.99	46.7	59.9	0.83	2,844,802	4,912,553	1.82	3,240,771	3,286,551	0.05
<b>World Major Aggregates</b>												
More Developed Regions	1,193,354	1,250,658	0.16	73.2	80.8	0.33	874,039	1,011,061	0.49	319,315	239,597	-0.96
Less Developed Regions	4,892,218	6,948,446	1.17	40.3	56.1	1.11	1,970,763	3,901,492	2.28	2,921,456	3,046,954	0.14
Least Developed Countries	673,524	1,281,335	2.14	24.7	40.9	1.68	166,203	523,627	3.83	507,321	757,707	1.34
Landlocked Developing Countries	337,978	633,419	2.09	26.0	36.3	1.11	87,958	230,119	3.21	250,020	403,300	1.59
Small Island Developing States	49,987	68,026	1.03	52.6	60.9	0.49	26,305	41,441	1.52	23,682	26,585	0.39
<b>United Nations Regional Groups</b>												
African States	812,466	1,463,493	1.96	36.2	50.7	1.12	294,392	742,188	3.08	518,074	721,305	1.10
Asian States	3,588,671	4,754,851	0.94	36.3	53.5	1.29	1,303,536	2,541,696	2.23	2,285,135	2,213,155	-0.11
Eastern European States	352,389	304,883	-0.48	66.4	72.3	0.28	233,936	220,367	-0.20	118,453	84,516	-1.13
Latin American and Caribbean States	522,929	722,377	1.08	75.4	84.3	0.37	394,212	608,968	1.45	128,717	113,409	-0.42
Western European And Other States	518,251	579,983	0.38	75.2	82.2	0.30	389,732	476,769	0.67	128,520	103,215	-0.73
<b>Human Development Aggregates</b>												
High Human Development	1,188,416	1,354,589	0.44	75.7	83.3	0.32	899,834	1,128,224	0.75	288,582	226,365	-0.81
Medium Human Development	4,264,077	5,639,873	0.93	40.6	56.7	1.11	1,731,120	3,198,371	2.05	2,532,957	2,441,502	-0.12
Low Human Development	533,379	1,025,382	2.18	30.4	47.0	1.46	161,899	481,978	3.64	371,480	543,404	1.27
<b>Income Aggregates</b>												
High Income	955,957	1,096,982	0.46	76.5	83.9	0.31	731,116	920,010	0.77	224,841	176,972	-0.80
Middle Income	2,937,207	3,577,609	0.66	50.6	68.7	1.02	1,484,806	2,457,546	1.68	1,452,401	1,120,063	-0.87
Upper-middle Income	565,094	650,483	0.47	71.4	80.2	0.39	403,284	521,872	0.86	161,810	128,611	-0.77
Lower-middle Income	2,372,113	2,927,126	0.70	45.6	66.1	1.24	1,081,522	1,935,674	1.94	1,290,591	991,452	-0.88
Low Income	2,190,228	3,521,372	1.58	28.6	43.5	1.40	626,913	1,532,068	2.98	1,563,315	1,989,304	0.80
<b>Geographic Aggregates</b>												
<b>Africa</b>	812,466	1,463,493	1.96	36.2	50.7	1.12	294,392	742,188	3.08	518,074	721,305	1.10
Eastern Africa	255,681	492,698	2.19	20.7	33.7	1.61	53,041	165,913	3.80	202,640	326,785	1.59
Middle Africa	96,040	207,223	2.56	37.4	54.9	1.28	35,899	113,786	3.85	60,141	93,437	1.47
Northern Africa	175,051	269,743	1.44	48.9	64.1	0.90	85,540	172,855	2.34	89,510	96,887	0.26
Southern Africa	52,069	55,323	0.20	53.9	68.6	0.81	28,053	37,956	1.01	24,016	17,367	-1.08
Western Africa	233,624	438,506	2.10	39.3	57.4	1.26	91,858	251,678	3.36	141,766	186,828	0.92
<b>Asia</b>	3,675,799	4,872,472	0.94	37.1	54.1	1.26	1,363,035	2,636,623	2.20	2,312,764	2,235,850	-0.11
Eastern Asia	1,479,233	1,655,077	0.37	40.4	62.5	1.46	597,490	1,034,427	1.83	881,742	620,650	-1.17
South-central Asia	1,484,624	2,197,640	1.31	29.4	42.9	1.26	437,035	943,816	2.57	1,047,589	1,253,825	0.60
South-eastern Asia	518,867	700,930	1.00	39.6	61.2	1.45	205,621	428,630	2.45	313,246	272,299	-0.47
Western Asia	193,075	318,826	1.67	63.6	72.1	0.41	122,888	229,750	2.09	70,187	89,076	0.79
<b>Europe</b>	728,463	698,140	-0.14	71.7	78.3	0.29	522,108	546,462	0.15	206,355	151,678	-1.03
Eastern Europe	304,636	258,264	-0.55	68.3	73.7	0.25	208,145	190,443	-0.30	96,491	67,821	-1.18
Northern Europe	94,157	102,977	0.30	83.4	87.4	0.15	78,530	89,971	0.45	15,627	13,006	-0.61
Southern Europe	146,081	147,342	0.03	65.4	74.3	0.43	95,539	109,542	0.46	50,542	37,800	-0.97
Western Europe	183,589	189,558	0.11	76.2	82.6	0.27	139,894	156,506	0.37	43,695	33,052	-0.93
<b>Latin America</b>	522,929	722,377	1.08	75.4	84.3	0.37	394,212	608,968	1.45	128,717	113,409	-0.42
Caribbean	37,456	45,524	0.65	62.1	72.6	0.52	23,273	33,036	1.17	14,183	12,488	-0.42
Central America	136,039	193,104	1.17	68.8	77.6	0.41	93,528	149,935	1.57	42,510	43,169	0.05
South America	349,434	483,749	1.08	79.4	88.1	0.35	277,410	425,996	1.43	72,024	57,752	-0.74
Northern America	314,968	400,079	0.80	79.1	86.7	0.30	249,242	346,918	1.10	65,725	53,160	-0.71
<b>Oceania</b>	30,949	42,543	1.06	70.5	73.8	0.15	21,813	31,394	1.21	9,135	11,149	0.66
Australia/New Zealand	22,890	29,873	0.89	86.9	91.5	0.17	19,895	27,331	1.06	2,995	2,542	-0.55
Melanesia	6,935	11,142	1.58	19.2	27.6	1.21	1,332	3,073	2.79	5,603	8,068	1.22
Micronesia	505	757	1.35	65.7	76.6	0.51	332	580	1.86	173	177	0.07
Polynesia	619	771	0.73	41.1	53.2	0.85	255	410	1.59	364	361	-0.03

Sources: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, 2006. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Tables B.1, B.2 and B.3.

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

TABLE A.2

## Number of Urban Agglomerations

Size of urban agglomeration	Number of agglomerations Estimates and projections			Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations			Population Estimates and projections		
	1985	2000	2015	Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations			(000)	(000)	(000)
				(%)	(%)	(%)			
<b>World</b>									
10 million or more	7	17	22	5.27	8.42	9.41	104,507	239,655	359,238
5 to 10 million	21	28	39	7.71	6.80	7.15	152,932	193,583	272,960
1 to 5 million	223	335	460	21.08	22.35	23.83	418,255	635,867	910,092
500 000 to 1 million	299	403	494	10.39	9.78	9.08	206,194	278,271	346,789
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	55.54	52.64	50.54	1,101,787	1,497,425	1,929,945
<b>More Developed Regions</b>									
10 million or more	4	5	5	8.55	9.77	9.61	66,662	85,377	90,795
5 to 10 million	4	6	10	4.19	4.78	7.12	32,637	41,786	67,267
1 to 5 million	86	97	101	21.40	21.91	21.15	166,859	191,524	199,859
500 000 to 1 million	110	117	129	9.56	9.03	9.24	74,515	78,929	87,255
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	56.31	54.51	52.88	439,086	476,423	499,623
<b>Less Developed Regions</b>									
10 million or more	3	12	17	3.14	7.83	9.34	37,844	154,278	268,442
5 to 10 million	17	22	29	9.99	7.70	7.16	120,295	151,797	205,693
1 to 5 million	137	238	359	20.88	22.55	24.71	251,396	444,343	710,232
500 000 to 1 million	189	286	365	10.94	10.11	9.03	131,679	199,342	259,534
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	55.05	51.81	49.76	662,701	1,021,002	1,430,322
<b>Least Developed Countries</b>									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	6.11	5.61	—	10,159	16,842
5 to 10 million	—	1	4	—	3.03	8.73	—	5,042	26,218
1 to 5 million	10	21	35	22.29	22.51	22.85	19,570	37,414	68,644
500 000 to 1 million	12	19	28	9.11	7.54	6.70	8,000	12,534	20,129
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	68.60	60.80	56.12	60,242	101,053	168,573
<b>Africa</b>									
10 million or more	—	1	2	—	3.53	6.13	—	10,391	29,279
5 to 10 million	1	2	2	5.07	4.57	3.21	8,328	13,464	15,326
1 to 5 million	20	34	58	21.02	22.12	25.89	34,547	65,131	123,637
500 000 to 1 million	27	41	68	10.65	9.62	9.93	17,509	28,322	47,443
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	63.26	60.15	54.84	103,970	177,083	261,882
<b>Eastern Africa</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	3	9	13	13.05	26.47	30.30	3,612	14,038	28,216
500 000 to 1 million	6	4	8	14.87	—	—	—	—	—
<b>World</b>									
10 million or more	7	17	22	5.27	8.42	9.41	104,507	239,655	359,238
5 to 10 million	21	28	39	7.71	6.80	7.15	152,932	193,583	272,960
1 to 5 million	223	335	460	21.08	22.35	23.83	418,255	635,867	910,092
500 000 to 1 million	299	403	494	10.39	9.78	9.08	206,194	278,271	346,789
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	55.54	52.64	50.54	1,101,787	1,497,425	1,929,945
<b>More Developed Regions</b>									
10 million or more	4	5	5	8.55	9.77	9.61	66,662	85,377	90,795
5 to 10 million	4	6	10	4.19	4.78	7.12	32,637	41,786	67,267
1 to 5 million	86	97	101	21.40	21.91	21.15	166,859	191,524	199,859
500 000 to 1 million	110	117	129	9.56	9.03	9.24	74,515	78,929	87,255
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	56.31	54.51	52.88	439,086	476,423	499,623
<b>Less Developed Regions</b>									
10 million or more	3	12	17	3.14	7.83	9.34	37,844	154,278	268,442
5 to 10 million	17	22	29	9.99	7.70	7.16	120,295	151,797	205,693
1 to 5 million	137	238	359	20.88	22.55	24.71	251,396	444,343	710,232
500 000 to 1 million	189	286	365	10.94	10.11	9.03	131,679	199,342	259,534
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	55.05	51.81	49.76	662,701	1,021,002	1,430,322
<b>Least Developed Countries</b>									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	6.11	5.61	—	10,159	16,842
5 to 10 million	—	1	4	—	3.03	8.73	—	5,042	26,218
1 to 5 million	10	21	35	22.29	22.51	22.85	19,570	37,414	68,644
500 000 to 1 million	12	19	28	9.11	7.54	6.70	8,000	12,534	20,129
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	68.60	60.80	56.12	60,242	101,053	168,573
<b>Africa</b>									
10 million or more	—	1	2	—	3.53	6.13	—	10,391	29,279
5 to 10 million	1	2	2	5.07	4.57	3.21	8,328	13,464	15,326
1 to 5 million	20	34	58	21.02	22.12	25.89	34,547	65,131	123,637
500 000 to 1 million	27	41	68	10.65	9.62	9.93	17,509	28,322	47,443
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	63.26	60.15	54.84	103,970	177,083	261,882
<b>Eastern Africa</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	3	9	13	13.05	26.47	30.30	3,612	14,038	28,216
500 000 to 1 million	6	4	8	14.87	4.54	6.48	4,115	2,407	6,031
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	72.08	69.00	63.23	19,949	36,597	58,885
<b>Middle Africa</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	1	1	—	14.04	14.18	—	5,042	9,304
1 to 5 million	2	4	9	21.43	16.70	27.20	4,122	5,994	17,845
500 000 to 1 million	5	8	11	15.63	15.71	12.12	3,007	5,639	7,952
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	62.94	53.55	46.49	12,110	19,224	30,500

TABLE A.2

continued

Size of urban agglomeration	Number of agglomerations Estimates and projections			Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations			Population Estimates and projections		
	1985	2000	2015	(%)	(%)	(%)	(000)	(000)	(000)
				1985	2000	2015	1985	2000	2015
<b>Northern Africa</b>									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	12.15	10.43	—	10,391	13,138
5 to 10 million	1	—	1	15.26	—	4.78	8,328	—	6,022
1 to 5 million	5	6	8	17.54	19.45	16.00	9,573	16,637	20,152
500 000 to 1 million	4	8	19	5.11	6.65	10.19	2,790	5,690	12,829
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	62.09	61.75	58.60	33,884	52,822	73,805
<b>Southern Africa</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	4	5	7	36.67	40.02	50.37	6,382	11,227	16,821
500 000 to 1 million	3	2	1	11.35	6.61	1.86	1,975	1,855	622
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	51.98	53.37	47.77	9,047	14,971	15,952
<b>Western Africa</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	1	—	—	10.12	—	—	16,141
5 to 10 million	—	1	—	—	9.17	—	—	8,422	—
1 to 5 million	6	10	21	23.88	18.76	25.46	10,858	17,236	40,603
500 000 to 1 million	9	19	29	12.37	13.86	12.55	5,622	12,731	20,008
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	63.75	58.21	51.88	28,980	53,469	82,740
<b>Asia</b>									
10 million or more	3	9	13	6.09	9.66	11.05	50,995	131,686	217,699
5 to 10 million	13	17	23	10.49	8.75	8.16	87,832	119,232	160,865
1 to 5 million	97	166	244	21.45	22.61	23.81	179,591	308,118	469,091
500 000 to 1 million	128	195	241	10.81	9.99	8.71	90,522	136,228	171,655
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	51.15	48.99	48.26	428,126	667,769	950,904
<b>Eastern Asia</b>									
10 million or more	2	3	5	11.21	9.85	10.41	40,654	58,858	87,298
5 to 10 million	5	8	8	9.62	9.91	7.22	34,882	59,214	60,595
1 to 5 million	57	93	133	27.29	29.27	31.77	99,009	174,901	266,509
500 000 to 1 million	65	109	121	12.83	12.78	10.58	46,545	76,355	88,748
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	39.06	38.19	40.02	141,682	228,162	335,759
<b>South-central Asia</b>									
10 million or more	1	5	5	3.64	14.13	14.04	10,341	61,764	89,450
5 to 10 million	4	5	8	10.07	6.82	9.08	28,587	29,793	57,871
1 to 5 million	18	42	66	13.94	15.76	18.38	39,578	68,895	117,077
500 000 to 1 million	49	51	71	12.22	8.34	7.72	34,692	36,466	49,202
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	60.12	54.94	50.77	170,680	240,118	323,401
<b>South-eastern Asia</b>									
10 million or more	—	1	2	—	5.38	9.25	—	11,065	29,739
5 to 10 million	3	2	5	16.74	7.92	9.24	18,955	16,282	29,717
1 to 5 million	9	13	17	17.37	15.45	10.17	19,668	31,778	32,697
500 000 to 1 million	9	16	23	5.23	5.21	5.01	5,923	10,716	16,113
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	60.65	66.03	66.32	68,658	135,781	213,211
<b>Western Asia</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	1	—	—	6.49	—	—	11,211
5 to 10 million	1	2	2	7.00	11.35	7.34	5,407	13,944	12,680
1 to 5 million	13	18	28	27.63	26.48	30.56	21,336	32,544	52,809
500 000 to 1 million	5	19	26	4.35	10.33	10.18	3,361	12,692	17,593
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	61.01	51.84	45.44	47,106	63,708	78,533
<b>Europe</b>									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	1.93	2.07	—	10,103	11,022
5 to 10 million	3	4	5	5.18	5.42	6.57	25,352	28,293	34,994
1 to 5 million	45	48	45	16.66	15.12	13.85	81,544	78,940	73,787
500 000 to 1 million	77	77	84	10.52	9.76	10.57	51,525	50,938	56,299
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	67.64	67.77	66.94	331,157	353,834	356,539
<b>Eastern Europe</b>									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	4.85	5.61	—	10,103	11,022
5 to 10 million	1	1	1	4.27	2.51	2.73	8,580	5,214	5,375
1 to 5 million	21	22	18	15.84	14.14	12.76	31,853	29,426	25,088
500 000 to 1 million	27	28	34	9.01	8.67	11.63	18,114	18,042	22,857
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	70.88	69.84	67.27	142,517	145,360	132,221
<b>Northern Europe</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	1	1	1	10.33	10.47	10.31	7,667	8,225	8,618
1 to 5 million	6	7	8	13.78	13.94	14.81	10,228	10,944	12,378
500 000 to 1 million	11	11	10	10.52	10.11	8.59	7,814	7,942	7,179
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	65.37	65.48	66.29	48,535	51,419	55,399
<b>Southern Europe</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	1	2	—	5.40	10.72	—	5,162	11,143
1 to 5 million	10	9	8	30.12	24.15	18.25	26,743	23,077	18,960
500 000 to 1 million	17	18	19	12.56	12.37	12.03	11,151	11,821	12,499
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	57.32	58.07	59.00	50,886	55,479	61,300
<b>Western Europe</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	1	1	1	7.26	6.93	6.63	9,105	9,692	9,858
1 to 5 million	8	10	11	10.14	11.08	11.68	12,719	15,493	17,362
500 000 to 1 million	22	20	21	11.51	9.39	9.26	14,447	13,133	13,764

TABLE A.2

continued

Size of urban agglomeration	Number of agglomerations Estimates and projections			Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations			Population Estimates and projections		
	1985	2000	2015	Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations			(000)	(000)	(000)
				(%)	(%)	(%)			
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	71.10	72.61	72.42	89,219	101,576	107,620
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>									
10 million or more	2	4	4	10.02	14.67	13.36	27,504	57,816	68,268
5 to 10 million	3	3	4	8.80	4.85	5.77	24,135	19,101	29,502
1 to 5 million	26	44	63	18.16	21.68	25.87	49,827	85,475	132,169
500 000 to 1 million	34	51	57	8.62	8.96	8.03	23,648	35,339	41,014
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	54.40	49.84	46.97	149,240	196,481	240,000
<b>Caribbean</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	3	4	4	27.83	34.48	35.89	4,782	8,024	10,175
500 000 to 1 million	2	1	3	8.30	2.49	6.77	1,427	579	1,918
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	63.86	63.04	57.34	10,971	14,670	16,257
<b>Central America</b>									
10 million or more	1	1	1	22.01	19.32	17.65	14,109	18,066	21,568
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	3	12	21	9.80	20.95	29.49	6,283	19,592	36,033
500 000 to 1 million	13	21	24	13.66	15.39	14.36	8,759	14,393	17,548
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	54.53	44.35	38.50	34,960	41,477	47,047
<b>South America</b>									
10 million or more	1	3	3	6.94	14.33	12.96	13,395	39,749	46,700
5 to 10 million	3	3	4	12.50	6.89	8.19	24,135	19,101	29,502
1 to 5 million	20	28	38	20.08	20.86	23.85	38,763	57,859	85,960
500 000 to 1 million	19	29	30	6.97	7.34	5.98	13,463	20,367	21,548
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	53.51	50.59	49.03	103,309	140,334	176,696
<b>Northern America</b>									
10 million or more	2	2	2	12.95	11.90	10.95	26,008	29,659	32,970
5 to 10 million	1	2	5	3.63	5.41	10.72	7,285	13,494	32,273
1 to 5 million	31	37	44	31.94	34.32	32.12	64,163	85,531	96,731
500 000 to 1 million	31	39	42	10.54	11.01	9.71	21,185	27,443	29,239
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	40.95	37.36	36.51	82,258	93,115	109,949
<b>Oceania</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	4	6	6	49.26	58.10	55.42	8,583	12,672	14,678
500 000 to 1 million	2	—	2	10.36	—	4.30	1,805	—	1,139
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	40.38	41.91	40.29	7,035	9,142	10,670
<b>Australia/New Zealand</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	4	6	6	53.28	63.70	61.76	8,583	12,672	14,678
500 000 to 1 million	2	—	2	11.21	—	4.79	1,805	—	1,139
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	35.51	36.30	33.45	5,720	7,223	7,950
<b>Melanesia</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500 000 to 1 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	900	1,332	1,938
<b>Micronesia</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500 000 to 1 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	217	332	460
<b>Polynesia</b>									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500 000 to 1 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fewer than 500 000	...	...	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	198	255	322

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, 2006

TABLE A.3

## Shelter Indicators

	Total number of households						Water and sanitation coverage					
	Estimates and projections (000)		5-year increment (000)				Improved drinking water (%)		Improved sanitation (%)		Household connections (%)	
	2000	2030	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	1990	2004	1990	2004	1990	2004
<b>World</b>	1,568,693	2,653,762	192,576	184,059	182,630	175,921	78	83	49	59	49	54
<b>World Major Aggregates</b>												
More Developed Regions	469,276	601,034	28,355	23,216	19,623	16,936	100	99	100	99	97	97
Less Developed Regions	1,099,417	2,052,728	164,221	160,843	163,007	158,985	71	80	35	50	37	44
Least Developed Countries	121,848	288,339	21,915	24,267	28,942	33,586	52	62	28	39	12	14
Landlocked Developing Countries	65,128	142,717	9,991	11,469	13,492	15,702	56	69	32	47	24	27
Small Island Developing States	12,209	19,694	1,374	1,291	1,227	1,184	84	83	71	70	44	53
<b>United Nations Regional Groups</b>												
African States	163,509	387,272	32,596	32,827	37,107	42,760	61	71	38	46	24	29
Asian States	833,654	1,458,357	113,795	109,915	107,996	98,854	82	80	61	67	41	46
Eastern European States	133,688	145,841	5,606	1,983	710	-212	94	93	96	88	77	77
Latin American and Caribbean States	128,557	226,806	17,208	16,856	16,514	15,893	84	90	70	79	64	76
Western European and Other States	197,992	264,277	12,625	11,724	10,403	9,360	99	99	98	99	96	99
<b>Human Development Aggregates</b>												
High Human Development	438,856	602,758	30,996	28,999	25,978	23,774	98	98	96	97	92	92
Medium Human Development	982,469	1,691,491	130,896	124,509	119,645	111,792	78	82	58	66	43	52
Low Human Development	129,199	319,586	28,062	27,787	31,558	36,335	50	61	30	38	13	14
<b>Income Aggregates</b>												
High Income	364,139	496,742	24,972	23,471	20,943	19,087	100	100	100	100	97	97
Middle Income	785,958	1,314,779	98,271	91,251	88,643	83,619	86	87	76	80	60	70
Upper-middle Income	179,399	261,869	16,221	13,937	13,396	12,297	93	91	86	85	69	82
Low-middle Income	606,560	1,052,909	82,050	77,314	75,247	71,322	80	83	66	74	50	58
Low Income	416,993	839,039	69,093	69,083	72,773	72,922	55	64	28	39	15	19
<b>Geographic Aggregates</b>												
<b>Africa</b>	163,509	387,272	32,596	32,827	37,107	42,760	61	71	38	46	24	29
Eastern Africa	50,046	121,636	8,711	10,296	12,505	14,913	58	65	36	44	22	21
Middle Africa	19,897	58,675	4,549	5,730	6,930	8,323	40	59	19	33	8	15
Northern Africa	30,060	57,110	4,789	4,680	4,771	4,580	80	85	67	75	50	56
Southern Africa	15,120	25,358	3,235	873	566	633	78	82	42	43	28	39
Western Africa	48,386	124,495	11,311	11,249	12,334	14,312	50	63	24	34	10	14
<b>Asia</b>	854,279	1,493,623	116,256	112,485	110,510	101,175	82	83	59	68	46	53
Eastern Asia	431,691	737,806	57,263	53,201	53,875	48,049	83	86	62	66	57	70
South-central Asia	265,789	480,182	38,296	39,002	36,686	34,181	74	76	42	56	31	29
South-eastern Asia	119,989	201,746	15,345	14,526	13,453	12,095	82	77	57	64	29	36
Western Asia	36,809	73,889	5,352	5,756	6,496	6,849	87	91	76	84	69	78
<b>Europe</b>	289,818	340,219	13,533	8,836	6,404	4,640	99	99	99	96	95	92
Eastern Europe	119,901	130,818	5,179	1,730	616	-266	98	93	96	91	87	80
Northern Europe	39,990	54,891	2,692	2,615	2,407	2,332	99	99	99	95	94	95
Southern Europe	51,855	61,276	2,150	1,639	1,162	833	98	98	97	96	89	88
Western Europe	78,053	93,211	3,511	2,850	2,218	1,742	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Latin America</b>	128,557	226,806	17,208	16,856	16,514	15,893	84	90	70	79	64	76
Caribbean	10,216	15,543	1,041	942	872	785	92	92	86	88	67	74
Central America	30,456	55,358	4,199	4,372	4,366	4,132	79	90	56	69	61	78
South America	87,847	155,838	11,962	11,537	11,272	10,972	81	89	69	79	63	77
Northern America	122,085	188,393	11,849	11,894	10,903	10,249	100	100	100	100	100	97
<b>Oceania</b>	10,445	17,448	1,135	1,161	1,192	1,203	83	84	76	79	49	56
Australia/New Zealand	8,769	14,325	929	939	941	920	100	100	100	100	...	...
Melanesia	1,447	2,774	184	198	228	266	50	54	56	50	20	21
Micronesia	106	162	10	13	11	7	85	88	63	70	25	36
Polynesia	123	187	12	11	11	10	96	95	86	95	50	66

Source: UN-Habitat, 2006. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Tables B.4 and B.5.

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

TABLE A.4

## Income and Health

	Gross national income per capita PPP		Poverty		Expenditure on health		Physicians per 100,000	Prevalence of HIV population aged 15-49 (%)		Life expectancy at birth (years)	
	US\$ 2003	US\$ 2004	below \$1/day (%)	below \$2/day (%)	% of GDP (%)	per capita Int \$ 2003		2001	2003	Male 2004	Female 2004
			1993/2003		2003		1993/2003				
<b>World Total</b>	8,394	8,760	18.9	48.7	6	718.9	1.24	1.2	1.2	64	68
<b>World Major Aggregates</b>											
More Developed Regions	24,616	26,364	...	...	9.7	2,739	2.98	0.2	0.3	73	79
Less Developed Regions	4,405	4,760	22.1	55.4	5.1	235	0.83	1.3	1.4	63	67
Least Developed Countries	1,235	1,354	39.1	78.7	4.7	51	0.15	4.4	4.7	51	54
Landlocked Developing Countries	1,732	1,893	31.5	70.0	5.7	89	0.79	7.2	7.0	51	53
Small Island Developing States	6,210	7,331	...	...	6.1	309	1.96	1.1	1.1	65	70
<b>United Nations Regional Groups</b>											
African States	2,266	2,422	34.7	64.5	5.2	119	0.28	9.3	9.2	51	53
Asian States	5,160	5,651	21.9	59.0	4.9	266	0.84	0.3	0.3	66	69
Eastern European States	8,499	9,401	2.4	13.6	6.1	566	3.43	0.5	0.6	64	74
Latin American and Caribbean States	7,260	7,829	9.9	25.6	6.9	532	1.61	1.2	1.2	69	75
Western European and Other States	24,129	26,136	...	...	9.1	2,334	2.99	0.2	0.2	76	81
<b>Human Development Aggregates</b>											
High Human Development	25,725	27,543	...	...	9.9	2,828	2.71	0.4	0.4	75	81
Medium Human Development	4,480	4,872	19.2	52.8	5.1	233	0.98	2.3	2.2	65	69
Low Human Development	947	1,036	46.0	77.6	4.8	45	0.16	6.8	6.4	47	49
<b>Income Aggregates</b>											
High Income	29,463	31,472	...	...	10.5	3,346	2.72	0.4	0.3	76	82
Middle Income	5,917	6,473	11.0	36.0	5.6	354	1.33	2.5	2.4	68	73
Upper-middle Income	9,076	9,978	5.2	16.4	6.5	620	2.51	3.1	2.9	66	73
Low-middle Income	5,165	5,639	12.4	40.7	5.4	291	1.05	2.0	2.0	68	73
Low Income	2,037	2,177	34.2	74.5	4.3	64	0.46	4.6	4.3	52	54
<b>Geographic Aggregates</b>											
Africa	2,266	2,422	34.7	64.5	5.2	119	0.28	9.3	9.2	51	53
Eastern Africa	938	1,057	38.0	76.0	5.4	46	0.08	7.9	8.7	47	49
Middle Africa	1,095	1,273	27.1	57.4	4.0	36	0.12	5.8	5.8	43	47
Northern Africa	...	4,244	<3	27.8	5.0	202	0.64	0.4	0.5	65	69
Southern Africa	9,805	10,362	22.8	45.0	8.1	622	0.70	29.6	28.3	46	49
Western Africa	1,167	1,217	58.5	84.2	4.9	56	0.19	2.9	2.8	47	48
Asia	5,090	5,558	20.3	54.9	5.0	274	0.87	0.2	0.3	66	69
Eastern Asia	7,361	8,029	14.3	40.3	5.8	470	1.19	0.1	0.1	71	75
South-central Asia	2,905	3,115	30.8	75.1	4.5	100	0.65	0.1	0.2	61	63
South-eastern Asia	4,286	4,606	7.4	38.6	3.7	163	0.35	0.7	0.7	65	70
Western Asia	6,687	8,010	...	...	5.8	416	1.52	0.1	0.1	66	71
Europe	18,570	20,254	...	...	7.9	1,655	3.39	0.2	0.3	71	79
Eastern Europe	8,785	9,696	2.4	13.6	6.0	585	3.54	0.5	0.6	63	74
Northern Europe	27,015	30,148	...	...	8.1	2,370	2.65	0.2	0.3	75	81
Southern Europe	22,084	24,416	...	...	8.4	1,790	3.51	0.2	0.2	78	83
Western Europe	27,695	29,405	...	...	10.4	2,960	3.42	0.2	0.2	76	82
Latin America	7,260	7,829	9.9	25.6	6.9	532	1.61	1.2	1.2	69	75
Caribbean	4,440	4,696	...	...	6.5	252	2.25	2.2	2.2	66	71
Central America	8,066	8,655	13.0	30.9	6.4	534	1.79	0.8	0.8	71	76
South America	7,332	7,934	8.8	23.7	7.1	566	1.47	0.6	0.5	68	75
Northern America	36,744	38,828	...	...	14.1	5,446	2.52	0.4	0.4	75	80
Oceania	21,194	21,892	...	...	7.3	2,091	1.88	0.2	0.3	74	78
Australia/New Zealand	27,094	28,021	...	...	8.3	2,710	2.45	0.1	0.1	78	82
Melanesia	2,489	2,699	...	...	3.5	139	0.06	0.4	0.6	60	64
Micronesia	...	...	...	...	13.0	361	0.47	...	...	64	68
Polynesia	...	...	...	...	6.1	251	0.55	...	...	68	74

Source: Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Tables B.1, B.1.1 and B.1.2.

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.



TABLE A.5

## Safety Indicators

	Population exposed to disasters				Loss of lives due to disasters		Population affected by conflicts	Refugees and asylum seekers (2005) by place of	
	Annual average 1980–2000				Annual average 1980–2000		1980–2000	asylum	origin
	Cyclones (000)	Droughts (000)	Earthquakes (000)	Floods (000)	(000)	per million	(%)	(000)	(000)
<b>World Total</b>	1,813,390.4	129,882.9	111,998.2	510,476.7	66.7	12.6	13.1	10,273.4	10,273.4
<b>World Major Aggregates</b>									
More Developed Regions	320,088.3	—	43,079.4	44,563.3	1.1	1.0	0.7	2,765.5	758.8
Less Developed Regions	1,493,302.1	129,882.9	68,918.8	465,913.4	65.5	15.9	14.5	7,507.9	9,514.6
Least Developed Countries	163,152.0	8,525.1	3,539.3	72,070.7	36.2	69.4	29.1	3,396.9	6,542.6
Landlocked Developing Countries	4,589.5	3,782.6	3,981.5	27,030.8	37.6	61.0	28.8	2,238.6	4,059.5
Small Island Developing States	16,961.3	436.9	1,645.5	9,972.6	0.2	4.3	0.0	19.3	55.4
<b>United Nations Regional Groups</b>									
African States	16,527.5	9,744.4	2,425.5	16,782.3	27.3	43.0	23.6	3,300.7	4,079.0
Asian States	1,692,788.2	109,792.8	78,229.8	402,406.0	32.6	10.6	13.0	3,926.2	4,379.6
Eastern European States	—	—	2,703.7	9,371.1	1.4	3.9	0.4	438.0	1,015.6
Latin American and Caribbean States	99,560.4	10,345.7	22,237.8	65,347.6	3.8	8.6	9.8	48.6	256.1
Western European and Other States	4,514.2	—	6,401.4	16,569.7	1.3	2.6	1.5	2,010.0	185.1
<b>Human Development Aggregates</b>									
High Human Development	424,015.9	—	51,405.8	64,154.0	1.8	1.6	0.5	2,631.4	203.4
Medium Human Development	1,456,140.7	122,096.6	65,298.9	430,244.2	31.2	8.5	7.5	4,380.4	4,073.1
Low Human Development	22,640.9	6,297.0	290.3	14,485.6	19.9	46.4	13.3	2,496.3	4,738.1
<b>Income Aggregates</b>									
High Income	357,737.7	—	41,316.0	44,349.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	2,815.0	130.9
Middle Income	946,182.3	75,424.8	66,498.1	267,310.0	12.4	4.7	16.1	2,320.4	3,175.4
Upper-middle Income	74,357.2	—	14,012.9	26,537.0	3.3	6.6	2.0	269.0	506.6
Low-middle Income	871,825.0	75,424.8	52,485.2	240,773.0	9.1	4.3	35.4	2,051.3	2,668.7
Low Income	598,877.6	54,458.2	10,930.0	209,408.6	53.2	30.1	29.7	5,137.6	6,966.6
<b>Geographic Aggregates</b>									
Africa	16,527.5	9,744.4	2,425.5	16,782.3	27.3	43.0	23.6	3,300.7	4,079.0
Eastern Africa	16,474.4	6,417.7	256.9	5,940.5	19.5	98.5	19.0	1,059.7	1,403.8
Middle Africa	—	514.1	—	848.5	0.2	2.1	30.0	557.8	948.8
Northern Africa	—	2,478.9	2,086.1	2,857.8	7.4	25.6	19.0	1,095.5	1,095.5
Southern Africa	34.7	—	82.5	1,600.1	0.1	2.2	30.1	183.4	68.8
Western Africa	18.4	333.8	—	5,535.3	0.2	1.0	19.8	404.3	562.4
Asia	1,691,486.8	109,355.8	80,211.8	405,216.4	34.8	11.0	8.9	4,150.4	5,177.6
Eastern Asia	843,033.5	27,618.4	34,349.6	123,520.6	15.5	11.5	0.0	307.2	145.8
South-central Asia	492,964.2	43,513.7	9,550.4	198,638.8	14.7	12.0	6.6	2,916.2	3,420.3
South-eastern Asia	355,489.1	38,223.8	32,530.3	79,063.7	2.2	5.0	26.0	197.0	651.2
Western Asia	—	—	3,781.5	3,993.3	2.3	15.0	13.7	729.9	960.3
Europe	—	—	5,197.6	20,744.8	0.5	0.6	0.8	1,973.7	757.6
Eastern Europe	—	—	1,666.4	8,180.9	0.2	0.5	...	35.3	268.7
Northern Europe	—	—	—	450.5	0.0	0.1	1.1	507.7	10.9
Southern Europe	—	—	3,065.3	5,435.3	0.3	2.0	0.9	216.7	477.1
Western Europe	—	—	465.9	6,678.1	0.0	0.1	...	1,214.1	0.9
Latin America	99,560.4	10,345.7	22,237.8	65,347.6	3.8	8.6	9.8	48.6	256.1
Caribbean	15,327.9	—	—	8,274.2	0.2	4.8	...	1.2	86.5
Central America	76,518.4	—	10,569.1	8,271.1	1.7	15.2	9.1	18.0	72.6
South America	7,714.1	10,345.7	11,668.6	48,802.3	1.9	6.5	16.9	29.5	97.1
Northern America	89,407.2	0.0	6,745.8	11,251.1	0.3	0.9	...	716.8	1.1
Oceania	5,815.6	436.9	1,925.6	1,726.3	0.0	4.4	...	82.5	2.0
Australia/New Zealand	4,514.2	0.0	280.2	1,641.9	0.0	0.5	...	72.5	0.1
Melanesia	1,301.4	436.9	1,645.5	84.4	0.0	5.6	...	10.0	1.8
Micronesia	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.7	...	—	—
Polynesia	...	...	...	...	0.0	8.1	...	—	—

Sources: Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from UNDP, 2005; and Tables B.7 and B.8 of this Report.

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.



TABLE B.1

continued

	Total population									Population density	
	Estimates and projections					Rate of change				(people/km <sup>2</sup> )	
	(000) 1990	(000) 2000	(000) 2010	(000) 2020	(000) 2030	(%) 1990– 2000	(%) 2000– 2010	(%) 2010– 2020	(%) 2020– 2030	2004	2030
Iraq	18,515	25,075	32,534	40,522	48,797	3.03	2.60	2.20	1.86	58	105
Israel	4,514	6,084	7,315	8,296	9,156	2.99	1.84	1.26	0.99	313	436
Japan	123,537	127,034	128,457	126,713	122,566	0.28	0.11	-0.14	-0.33	351	337
Jordan	3,254	4,972	6,338	7,556	8,672	4.24	2.43	1.76	1.38	61	96
Kazakhstan	16,500	15,033	14,802	14,883	14,556	-0.93	-0.16	0.05	-0.22	6	6
Kuwait	2,143	2,230	3,047	3,698	4,296	0.40	3.12	1.94	1.50	138	232
Kyrgyzstan	4,395	4,952	5,567	6,094	6,431	1.19	1.17	0.90	0.54	27	33
Lao People's Dem. Republic	4,132	5,279	6,604	8,014	9,389	2.45	2.24	1.94	1.58	25	40
Lebanon	2,741	3,398	3,773	4,140	4,428	2.15	1.05	0.93	0.67	445	555
Malaysia	17,845	22,997	27,532	31,474	34,720	2.54	1.80	1.34	0.98	77	108
Maldives	216	290	371	461	547	2.97	2.47	2.17	1.70	998	1759
Mongolia	2,216	2,497	2,813	3,137	3,381	1.19	1.19	1.09	0.75	2	3
Myanmar	40,753	47,724	52,801	57,054	60,629	1.58	1.01	0.77	0.61	76	94
Nepal	19,114	24,431	29,891	35,679	41,424	2.45	2.02	1.77	1.49	176	274
Occupied Palestinian Territory	2,154	3,150	4,330	5,694	7,171	3.80	3.18	2.74	2.31	564	1117
Oman	1,843	2,442	2,863	3,481	4,053	2.81	1.59	1.96	1.52	9	14
Pakistan	111,698	142,648	175,178	211,703	246,322	2.45	2.05	1.89	1.51	197	312
Philippines	61,104	75,766	90,048	103,266	114,080	2.15	1.73	1.37	1.00	278	389
Qatar	467	606	894	1,036	1,158	2.60	3.88	1.47	1.11	58	99
Republic of Korea	42,869	46,779	48,566	49,393	49,161	0.87	0.37	0.17	-0.05	488	505
Saudi Arabia	16,379	21,484	27,664	34,024	40,132	2.71	2.53	2.07	1.65	11	18
Singapore	3,016	4,017	4,590	4,986	5,265	2.87	1.33	0.83	0.55	6470	8022
Sri Lanka	17,786	19,848	21,557	22,902	23,667	1.10	0.83	0.61	0.33	301	347
Syrian Arab Republic	12,843	16,813	21,432	26,029	29,983	2.69	2.43	1.94	1.41	97	156
Tajikistan	5,303	6,159	6,992	8,216	9,237	1.50	1.27	1.61	1.17	46	65
Thailand	54,639	61,438	66,785	71,044	73,827	1.17	0.83	0.62	0.38	122	142
Timor-Leste	740	722	1,244	1,713	2,173	-0.25	5.44	3.20	2.38	62	158
Turkey	57,300	68,234	78,081	86,774	93,876	1.75	1.35	1.06	0.79	93	121
Turkmenistan	3,668	4,502	5,163	5,811	6,270	2.05	1.37	1.18	0.76	10	13
United Arab Emirates	1,868	3,247	5,035	6,144	7,225	5.53	4.39	1.99	1.62	51	100
Uzbekistan	20,515	24,724	28,578	32,515	35,329	1.87	1.45	1.29	0.83	63	85
Viet Nam	66,206	78,671	89,718	99,928	108,128	1.73	1.31	1.08	0.79	252	328
Yemen	12,086	17,937	24,502	32,733	41,499	3.95	3.12	2.90	2.37	37	75
<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>721,390</b>	<b>728,463</b>	<b>725,786</b>	<b>714,959</b>	<b>698,140</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>-0.04</b>	<b>-0.15</b>	<b>-0.24</b>		
Albania	3,289	3,062	3,216	3,420	3,512	-0.72	0.49	0.61	0.27	116	130
Andorra	52	66	68	67	66	2.31	0.26	-0.09	-0.24	136	134
Austria	7,729	8,096	8,248	8,320	8,333	0.46	0.19	0.09	0.01	98	100
Belarus	10,266	10,029	9,484	8,939	8,314	-0.23	-0.56	-0.59	-0.73	47	40
Belgium	9,967	10,304	10,495	10,573	10,588	0.33	0.18	0.07	0.01	344	351
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4,308	3,847	3,935	3,827	3,639	-1.13	0.23	-0.28	-0.50	75	70
Bulgaria	8,718	7,997	7,446	6,859	6,243	-0.86	-0.71	-0.82	-0.94	70	56
Channel Islands <sup>7</sup>	142	147	152	158	164	0.33	0.36	0.36	0.37	745	823
Croatia	4,517	4,505	4,532	4,367	4,164	-0.03	0.06	-0.37	-0.48	81	75
Czech Republic	10,306	10,267	10,158	9,932	9,525	-0.04	-0.11	-0.23	-0.42	132	123
Denmark	5,140	5,340	5,502	5,624	5,752	0.38	0.30	0.22	0.23	127	135
Estonia	1,584	1,367	1,309	1,272	1,221	-1.47	-0.43	-0.29	-0.41	32	29
Faeroe Islands	47	46	49	51	54	-0.39	0.62	0.60	0.39	34	39
Finland <sup>8</sup>	4,986	5,177	5,307	5,409	5,453	0.37	0.25	0.19	0.08	17	18
France	56,735	59,278	61,535	62,954	63,712	0.44	0.37	0.23	0.12	109	115
Germany	79,433	82,344	82,701	82,283	81,512	0.36	0.04	-0.05	-0.09	237	234
Gibraltar	27	28	28	28	28	0.30	0.13	0.03	-0.09	...	...
Greece	10,160	10,975	11,205	11,217	11,119	0.77	0.21	0.01	-0.09	86	86
Holy See <sup>9</sup>	1	1	1	1	1	0.22	-0.03	0.00	-0.26	...	...
Hungary	10,365	10,226	9,961	9,628	9,221	-0.14	-0.26	-0.34	-0.43	109	99
Iceland	255	281	307	330	349	0.99	0.88	0.71	0.58	125	152
Ireland	3,515	3,801	4,422	4,893	5,249	0.78	1.51	1.01	0.70	58	75
Isle of Man	70	77	76	75	74	0.89	-0.07	-0.10	-0.16	135	131
Italy	56,719	57,715	58,176	57,132	55,423	0.17	0.08	-0.18	-0.30	196	188
Latvia	2,713	2,373	2,248	2,129	1,981	-1.34	-0.54	-0.54	-0.72	37	32
Liechtenstein	29	33	36	39	41	1.25	0.92	0.73	0.61	213	260
Lithuania	3,698	3,500	3,358	3,214	3,029	-0.55	-0.41	-0.44	-0.59	55	48
Luxembourg	378	435	494	552	612	1.42	1.27	1.11	1.04	174	236
Malta	360	392	411	426	434	0.84	0.47	0.37	0.18	400	437
Monaco	30	33	37	42	46	1.02	1.12	1.14	1.01	159	214
Netherlands	14,952	15,898	16,592	17,007	17,303	0.61	0.43	0.25	0.17	480	513
Norway <sup>10</sup>	4,241	4,502	4,730	4,960	5,190	0.60	0.49	0.47	0.45	15	17
Poland	38,111	38,649	38,359	37,712	36,254	0.14	-0.08	-0.17	-0.39	125	118
Portugal	9,983	10,225	10,712	10,902	10,933	0.24	0.47	0.18	0.03	114	120
Republic of Moldova	4,364	4,275	4,160	4,054	3,856	-0.21	-0.27	-0.26	-0.50	128	117
Romania	23,207	22,117	21,287	20,396	19,285	-0.48	-0.38	-0.43	-0.56	95	84
Russian Federation	148,370	146,560	140,028	133,101	125,325	-0.12	-0.46	-0.51	-0.60	8	7
San Marino	24	27	29	30	31	1.09	0.79	0.35	0.13	463	515
Serbia and Montenegro	10,156	10,545	10,478	10,335	10,114	0.38	-0.06	-0.14	-0.22	80	77
Slovakia	5,256	5,400	5,400	5,350	5,189	0.27	-0.00	-0.09	-0.31	110	106
Slovenia	1,926	1,967	1,959	1,917	1,842	0.21	-0.04	-0.22	-0.40	99	93
Spain	39,303	40,717	43,993	44,419	44,008	0.35	0.77	0.10	-0.09	83	87
Sweden	8,559	8,877	9,168	9,488	9,769	0.37	0.32	0.34	0.29	22	24

TABLE B.1

continued

	Total population									Population density	
	Estimates and projections					Rate of change				(people/km <sup>2</sup> )	
	(000) 1990	(000) 2000	(000) 2010	(000) 2020	(000) 2030	(%) 1990– 2000	(%) 2000– 2010	(%) 2010– 2020	(%) 2020– 2030	2004	2030
Switzerland	6,834	7,167	7,301	7,368	7,410	0.48	0.18	0.09	0.06	187	192
TFYR Macedonia <sup>11</sup>	1,909	2,010	2,046	2,057	2,027	0.51	0.18	0.05	-0.14	81	81
Ukraine	51,891	49,116	44,128	39,609	35,052	-0.55	-1.07	-1.08	-1.22	83	62
United Kingdom	56,761	58,670	60,517	62,491	64,693	0.33	0.31	0.32	0.35	247	269
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>443,747</b>	<b>522,929</b>	<b>598,771</b>	<b>666,955</b>	<b>722,377</b>	<b>1.64</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>0.80</b>		
Anguilla	9	11	13	15	16	2.19	1.53	1.21	0.80	...	...
Antigua and Barbuda	63	77	87	96	104	1.89	1.25	1.05	0.74	182	238
Argentina	32,581	36,896	40,738	44,486	47,534	1.24	0.99	0.88	0.66	14	17
Aruba	66	92	103	108	112	3.27	1.15	0.48	0.31	521	613
Bahamas	255	301	344	385	420	1.68	1.33	1.12	0.86	32	43
Barbados	257	266	273	278	278	0.34	0.25	0.17	-0.00	632	655
Belize	186	242	296	345	386	2.66	2.01	1.52	1.12	12	18
Bolivia	6,669	8,317	10,031	11,638	13,034	2.21	1.87	1.49	1.13	8	12
Brazil	149,394	173,858	198,497	219,193	235,505	1.52	1.33	0.99	0.72	21	27
British Virgin Islands	17	21	23	26	27	2.18	1.27	0.91	0.66	...	...
Cayman Islands	26	40	49	53	56	4.12	2.01	0.86	0.63	745	1001
Chile	13,179	15,412	17,134	18,639	19,779	1.57	1.06	0.84	0.59	21	26
Colombia	34,970	42,120	48,930	55,046	60,153	1.86	1.50	1.18	0.89	44	59
Costa Rica	3,076	3,929	4,665	5,276	5,795	2.45	1.72	1.23	0.94	80	110
Cuba	10,537	11,125	11,379	11,432	11,182	0.54	0.23	0.05	-0.22	103	103
Dominica	72	78	83	90	95	0.77	0.67	0.81	0.53	95	114
Dominican Republic	7,090	8,265	9,522	10,676	11,626	1.53	1.42	1.14	0.85	183	243
Ecuador	10,272	12,306	14,192	16,026	17,520	1.81	1.43	1.22	0.89	48	64
El Salvador	5,110	6,280	7,461	8,550	9,517	2.06	1.72	1.36	1.07	321	452
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	3	3	3	3	3.98	0.56	0.45	0.22	...	...
French Guiana	116	164	209	254	296	3.45	2.42	1.95	1.52	...	...
Grenada	96	102	110	127	141	0.52	0.84	1.39	1.07	...	...
Guadeloupe	391	430	462	480	492	0.95	0.73	0.38	0.25	...	...
Guatemala	8,894	11,166	14,213	17,527	20,698	2.28	2.41	2.10	1.66	116	194
Guyana	729	744	751	725	676	0.20	0.10	-0.36	-0.70	4	4
Haiti	6,867	7,939	9,145	10,328	11,371	1.45	1.41	1.22	0.96	312	421
Honduras	4,867	6,424	7,997	9,533	10,883	2.78	2.19	1.76	1.32	64	99
Jamaica	2,369	2,585	2,703	2,785	2,801	0.87	0.45	0.30	0.06	246	262
Martinique	360	386	401	405	399	0.69	0.39	0.09	-0.14	...	...
Mexico	84,296	100,088	113,271	124,652	133,221	1.72	1.24	0.96	0.66	54	68
Montserrat	11	4	5	5	5	-10.09	1.97	0.69	0.37	...	...
Netherlands Antilles	191	176	188	198	205	-0.82	0.69	0.50	0.35	277	317
Nicaragua	3,960	4,959	6,066	7,179	8,116	2.25	2.02	1.68	1.23	46	69
Panama	2,411	2,950	3,509	4,027	4,488	2.02	1.73	1.38	1.08	41	58
Paraguay	4,219	5,470	6,882	8,341	9,747	2.60	2.30	1.92	1.56	15	24
Peru	21,753	25,952	30,063	34,250	37,931	1.76	1.47	1.30	1.02	22	30
Puerto Rico	3,528	3,835	4,060	4,242	4,361	0.83	0.57	0.44	0.28	277	310
Saint Kitts and Nevis	41	40	45	50	54	-0.06	1.08	1.03	0.83	131	171
Saint Lucia	138	154	168	180	187	1.15	0.81	0.70	0.38	268	317
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	109	116	122	125	123	0.59	0.51	0.26	-0.16	278	291
Suriname	402	434	462	478	479	0.77	0.62	0.34	0.02	3	3
Trinidad and Tobago	1,215	1,285	1,324	1,345	1,332	0.56	0.30	0.16	-0.10	258	265
Turks and Caicos Islands	12	19	28	31	33	5.19	3.74	0.96	0.66	...	...
United States Virgin Islands	104	111	112	109	104	0.69	0.06	-0.20	-0.53	333	311
Uruguay	3,106	3,342	3,575	3,767	3,916	0.73	0.68	0.52	0.39	19	22
Venezuela	19,735	24,418	29,076	33,450	37,176	2.13	1.75	1.40	1.06	30	42
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>	<b>283,361</b>	<b>314,968</b>	<b>346,062</b>	<b>375,000</b>	<b>400,079</b>	<b>1.06</b>	<b>0.94</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>0.65</b>		
Bermuda	60	63	65	66	66	0.50	0.33	0.13	0.00	1280	1329
Canada	27,701	30,689	33,680	36,441	39,052	1.02	0.93	0.79	0.69	3	4
Greenland	56	56	58	59	60	0.11	0.26	0.26	0.18	0	0
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	6	6	6	7	7	-0.12	0.57	0.91	0.64	...	...
United States of America	255,539	284,154	312,253	338,427	360,894	1.06	0.94	0.80	0.64	32	39
<b>OCEANIA</b>	<b>26,721</b>	<b>30,949</b>	<b>35,017</b>	<b>38,909</b>	<b>42,543</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>1.05</b>	<b>0.89</b>		
American Samoa	47	58	72	85	99	2.04	2.14	1.72	1.48	285	458
Australia <sup>12</sup>	16,873	19,071	21,201	23,317	25,238	1.22	1.06	0.95	0.79	3	4
Cook Islands	18	19	18	17	16	0.25	-0.64	-0.45	-0.64	...	...
Fiji	724	811	878	920	952	1.14	0.80	0.46	0.34	46	53
French Polynesia	195	236	274	307	333	1.89	1.50	1.14	0.79	67	90
Guam	134	155	182	206	227	1.49	1.59	1.22	1.00	298	418
Kiribati	72	90	109	128	147	2.21	1.95	1.63	1.37	134	208
Marshall Islands	47	52	73	94	113	0.98	3.30	2.57	1.87	174	343
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	96	107	114	117	115	1.06	0.60	0.30	-0.21	181	191
Nauru	9	12	14	16	17	2.53	1.72	0.93	0.65	...	...
New Caledonia	171	215	257	296	331	2.30	1.78	1.40	1.12	13	19
New Zealand	3,411	3,818	4,172	4,425	4,635	1.13	0.89	0.59	0.46	15	18
Niue	2	2	2	2	2	-2.09	-0.55	0.84	0.55	...	...
Northern Mariana Islands	44	70	91	104	116	4.52	2.63	1.39	1.04	161	248
Palau	15	19	21	22	22	2.35	0.62	0.51	0.31	43	48
Papua New Guinea	4,114	5,299	6,450	7,602	8,784	2.53	1.97	1.64	1.44	12	18
Pitcairn	0	0	0	0	0	0.45	0.00	0.00	-1.09	...	...
Samoa	161	177	189	190	189	0.95	0.62	0.06	-0.05	63	66

TABLE B.1

*continued*

	Total population									Population density (people/km <sup>2</sup> )	
	Estimates and projections					Rate of change				2004	2030
	(000) 1990	(000) 2000	(000) 2010	(000) 2020	(000) 2030	(%) 1990– 2000	(%) 2000– 2010	(%) 2010– 2020	(%) 2020– 2030		
Solomon Islands	317	419	537	653	762	2.79	2.50	1.95	1.54	17	29
Tokelau	2	1	1	2	2	-0.78	0.46	0.93	0.61	...	...
Tonga	94	100	103	103	98	0.59	0.31	-0.06	-0.44	141	137
Tuvalu	9	10	11	11	12	0.77	0.46	0.45	0.45	...	...
Vanuatu	149	191	232	273	313	2.48	1.91	1.65	1.36	18	28
Wallis and Futuna Islands	14	15	17	19	22	0.78	1.10	1.46	1.09	...	...

Sources: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, 2006; World Bank, 2006; WHO, 2006.

Notes:

- (1) Including the island of Mayotte.
- (2) Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- (3) Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.
- (4) For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- (5) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (6) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (7) Including the islands of Guernsey and Jersey.
- (8) Including Åland Islands.
- (9) Refers to the Vatican City State.
- (10) Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen islands.
- (11) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (12) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.









TABLE B.2

*continued*

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections (000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections (000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030
Tokelau	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	0.46	0.93	0.61
Tonga	23	26	31	36	1.22	1.67	1.59	77	77	72	62	0.02	-0.72	-1.46
Tuvalu	5	5	6	7	1.37	1.44	1.46	5	5	5	4	-0.39	-0.66	-0.97
Vanuatu	42	59	85	119	3.55	3.58	3.40	150	172	189	194	1.40	0.89	0.29
Wallis and Futuna Islands	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	15	17	19	22	1.10	1.46	1.09

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, 2006

Notes:

- (1) Including the island of Mayotte.
- (2) Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- (3) Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.
- (4) For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- (5) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (6) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (7) Including the islands of Guernsey and Jersey.
- (8) Including Åland Islands.
- (9) Refers to the Vatican City State.
- (10) Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen islands.
- (11) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (12) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.







TABLE B.3

*continued*

	Level of urbanization						Urban slum dwellers							
	Estimates and projections (%)				Rate of change (%)		Estimates and projections (000)				% of urban population		Slum projection Target 11 (000)	
	1990	2000	2010	2020	1990-2010	2010-2020	1990	2001	2010	2020	1990	2001	2010	2020
Tonga	22.7	23.2	25.3	30.1	0.55	1.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tuvalu	40.7	46.0	50.4	55.6	1.08	0.98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vanuatu	18.7	21.7	25.6	31.0	1.56	1.93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Sources: UN Population Division, 2006; UN-Habitat, 2006



TABLE B.4

continued

	Estimates and projections (000)				Annual rate of change (%)			Five-year increment (000)				
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000- 2010	2010- 2020	2020- 2030	2005- 2010	2010- 2015	2015- 2020	2020- 2025	2025- 2030
Kazakhstan	5,291	5,800	6,298	6,692	0.92	0.82	0.61	267	268	230	206	188
Kuwait	295	462	555	631	4.51	1.84	1.28	76	52	42	39	37
Kyrgyzstan	986	1,093	1,208	1,256	1.03	1.00	0.39	64	66	49	29	19
Lao People's Dem. Republic	955	1,273	1,682	2,191	2.88	2.79	2.64	179	200	210	235	273
Lebanon	644	753	877	1,013	1.57	1.52	1.45	55	58	66	68	69
Malaysia	4,909	6,536	8,394	9,756	2.86	2.50	1.50	825	979	878	752	610
Maldives	41	57	76	101	3.34	2.85	2.89	9	9	10	12	13
Mongolia	499	624	708	766	2.23	1.26	0.79	69	49	34	29	28
Myanmar	10,351	12,573	14,079	15,591	1.94	1.13	1.02	933	727	779	784	728
Nepal	4,355	5,831	7,676	9,995	2.92	2.75	2.64	794	868	977	1,120	1,199
Occupied Palestinian Territory	597	864	1,206	1,641	3.71	3.33	3.08	142	158	184	206	229
Oman	345	403	483	594	1.55	1.82	2.07	41	37	44	52	59
Pakistan	14,229	18,753	25,004	32,572	2.76	2.88	2.64	2,533	2,955	3,295	3,666	3,903
Philippines	15,619	20,837	27,359	33,336	2.88	2.72	1.98	2,775	3,122	3,401	3,186	2,791
Qatar	107	153	167	180	3.56	0.90	0.73	12	8	6	7	6
Republic of Korea	14,161	16,104	17,760	18,936	1.29	0.98	0.64	828	881	776	671	504
Saudi Arabia	2,882	3,660	4,623	5,910	2.39	2.34	2.46	370	430	534	603	684
Singapore	820	893	932	904	0.85	0.43	-0.30	35	33	6	-8	-19
Sri Lanka	4,077	4,665	5,016	5,294	1.35	0.73	0.54	241	182	170	148	130
Syrian Arab Republic	2,659	3,764	4,829	6,019	3.47	2.49	2.20	589	511	555	603	588
Tajikistan	1,099	1,277	1,527	1,768	1.50	1.79	1.47	104	110	141	130	111
Thailand	15,850	18,895	21,054	22,944	1.76	1.08	0.86	1,487	1,125	1,035	980	909
Timor-Leste	167	317	469	626	6.41	3.91	2.88	87	77	75	76	81
Turkey	16,169	20,725	25,258	29,336	2.48	1.98	1.50	2,111	2,240	2,293	2,133	1,944
Turkmenistan	610	674	784	898	0.99	1.51	1.36	37	37	73	62	52
United Arab Emirates	1,102	1,726	2,019	2,283	4.49	1.57	1.23	194	153	140	135	129
Uzbekistan	4,294	5,184	6,107	6,698	1.88	1.64	0.92	516	489	433	320	271
Viet Nam	17,421	22,643	27,151	30,500	2.62	1.82	1.16	2,637	2,579	1,930	1,689	1,660
Yemen	3,122	4,885	7,885	12,064	4.48	4.79	4.25	1,007	1,320	1,680	1,931	2,248
<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>289,818</b>	<b>318,242</b>	<b>333,482</b>	<b>340,219</b>	<b>0.94</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>13,533</b>	<b>8,836</b>	<b>6,404</b>	<b>4,640</b>	<b>2,097</b>
Albania	641	659	715	736	0.27	0.82	0.29	28	32	24	13	8
Andorra	23	26	27	27	0.90	0.43	0.16	1	1	0	0	0
Austria	3,271	3,602	3,865	4,036	0.96	0.71	0.43	165	150	114	93	78
Belarus	3,070	3,155	3,038	2,916	0.27	-0.38	-0.41	29	-41	-77	-65	-57
Belgium	4,319	4,731	5,058	5,291	0.91	0.67	0.45	206	183	144	122	111
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1,233	1,364	1,393	1,395	1.01	0.21	0.02	52	21	8	2	1
Bulgaria	3,194	3,233	3,128	2,985	0.12	-0.33	-0.47	16	-39	-66	-66	-77
Channel Islands	62	71	79	87	1.26	1.12	0.99	4	4	4	4	4
Croatia	1,636	1,753	1,739	1,714	0.69	-0.08	-0.15	40	-4	-9	-12	-13
Czech Republic	4,385	4,661	4,785	4,787	0.61	0.26	0.01	134	101	23	11	-8
Denmark	2,492	2,676	2,913	3,096	0.72	0.85	0.61	101	123	115	103	79
Estonia	570	636	661	678	1.11	0.38	0.25	41	10	14	5	12
Faeroe Islands	19	23	26	29	1.52	1.35	1.00	2	2	2	1	1
Finland	2,248	2,484	2,671	2,806	1.00	0.73	0.49	114	104	83	70	65
France	24,257	26,840	28,779	30,321	1.01	0.70	0.52	1,254	1,062	876	796	746
Germany	35,942	38,209	39,520	39,921	0.61	0.34	0.10	1,214	789	521	271	131
Greece	4,023	4,542	4,858	5,078	1.21	0.67	0.44	221	174	142	119	100
Hungary	4,053	4,188	4,256	4,217	0.33	0.16	-0.09	68	57	12	-8	-30
Iceland	111	132	156	179	1.78	1.62	1.37	11	12	12	12	11
Ireland	1,249	1,596	1,856	2,140	2.45	1.51	1.42	153	130	131	139	145
Isle of Man	33	35	38	40	0.83	0.66	0.46	1	1	1	1	1
Italy	22,706	24,559	25,796	26,264	0.78	0.49	0.18	877	741	496	320	148
Latvia	877	922	906	887	0.49	-0.16	-0.22	27	1	-16	-12	-7
Liechtenstein	14	16	18	20	1.56	1.22	0.93	1	1	1	1	1
Lithuania	1,245	1,353	1,392	1,391	0.84	0.28	-0.00	54	30	9	1	-2
Luxembourg	167	206	247	290	2.08	1.83	1.58	20	21	21	21	21
Malta	133	151	167	181	1.32	0.97	0.80	9	8	7	7	6
Monaco	14	17	20	23	1.77	1.63	1.34	1	2	1	1	1
Netherlands	6,863	7,781	8,634	9,190	1.26	1.04	0.62	466	463	389	311	245
Norway	2,004	2,255	2,562	2,845	1.18	1.28	1.05	137	156	151	149	134
Poland	13,013	13,806	13,759	13,461	0.59	-0.03	-0.22	276	67	-114	-131	-167
Portugal	3,778	4,252	4,607	4,859	1.18	0.80	0.53	210	192	163	134	119
Republic of Moldova	1,219	1,302	1,305	1,286	0.65	0.03	-0.15	43	11	-8	-12	-7
Romania	7,881	8,364	8,369	8,267	0.59	0.01	-0.12	265	54	-49	-51	-51
Russian Federation	65,614	74,459	77,186	75,920	1.26	0.36	-0.17	4,124	1,595	1,132	335	-1,601
Serbia and Montenegro	3,380	3,632	3,760	3,877	0.72	0.35	0.31	107	72	56	54	62
Slovakia	2,037	2,225	2,308	2,335	0.88	0.37	0.11	86	62	22	22	5
Slovenia	716	774	792	791	0.78	0.23	-0.01	26	12	6	1	-3
Spain	13,041	14,766	15,393	15,711	1.24	0.42	0.20	561	373	254	180	138
Sweden	4,269	4,806	5,378	5,789	1.19	1.12	0.74	301	314	258	212	199
Switzerland	3,206	3,562	3,893	4,119	1.06	0.89	0.56	184	180	151	125	101
TFYR Macedonia	543	587	619	642	0.78	0.53	0.37	19	16	16	14	10
Ukraine	15,434	15,675	15,281	14,642	0.16	-0.25	-0.43	139	-136	-259	-300	-338
United Kingdom	24,813	28,132	31,505	34,924	1.26	1.13	1.03	1,745	1,730	1,644	1,647	1,772
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>128,557</b>	<b>162,556</b>	<b>195,925</b>	<b>226,806</b>	<b>2.35</b>	<b>1.87</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>17,208</b>	<b>16,856</b>	<b>16,514</b>	<b>15,893</b>	<b>14,988</b>
Antigua and Barbuda	21	26	31	35	2.16	1.75	1.32	3	3	2	2	2
Argentina	10,518	12,510	14,727	16,842	1.73	1.63	1.34	1,043	1,091	1,125	1,089	1,026
Aruba	25	31	35	38	2.06	1.17	0.89	3	2	2	2	2

TABLE B.4

continued

	Estimates and projections (000)				Annual rate of change (%)			Five-year increment (000)				
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2005– 2010	2010– 2015	2015– 2020	2020– 2025	2025– 2030
Bahamas	69	75	83	86	0.89	0.91	0.40	3	4	3	2	1
Barbados	84	92	99	103	0.96	0.66	0.40	4	4	3	2	2
Belize	49	65	88	106	2.94	2.96	1.92	8	11	11	10	9
Bolivia	1,614	2,012	2,478	2,947	2.20	2.09	1.73	209	226	241	238	231
Brazil	46,222	58,891	69,580	79,434	2.42	1.67	1.32	6,193	5,497	5,192	5,031	4,823
Chile	4,188	5,315	6,525	7,682	2.38	2.05	1.63	603	605	606	591	566
Colombia	8,735	11,341	14,222	16,944	2.61	2.26	1.75	1,337	1,451	1,431	1,385	1,337
Costa Rica	1,002	1,397	1,775	2,164	3.33	2.39	1.98	196	190	187	193	196
Cuba	4,025	4,681	5,219	5,529	1.51	1.09	0.58	356	297	241	174	136
Dominica	21	25	29	32	1.58	1.50	1.11	2	2	2	2	2
Dominican Republic	2,033	2,626	3,249	3,824	2.56	2.13	1.63	314	317	307	292	282
Ecuador	3,023	4,019	5,127	6,178	2.85	2.44	1.86	518	552	556	543	507
El Salvador	1,678	2,277	2,978	3,734	3.05	2.68	2.26	308	345	355	380	376
French Guiana	41	58	76	95	3.43	2.73	2.20	9	9	9	9	9
Grenada	28	33	41	48	1.75	2.09	1.65	4	4	4	4	4
Guadeloupe	132	151	166	179	1.33	0.99	0.76	9	8	7	7	6
Guatemala	1,757	2,282	2,969	3,719	2.62	2.63	2.25	286	325	362	376	374
Guyana	157	162	156	143	0.31	-0.37	-0.89	1	-1	-5	-7	-7
Haiti	1,528	1,969	2,382	2,861	2.54	1.90	1.83	239	200	213	222	257
Honduras	1,175	1,651	2,237	2,827	3.40	3.04	2.34	256	288	298	297	293
Jamaica	507	514	510	485	0.14	-0.07	-0.51	1	1	-5	-11	-14
Martinique	124	138	149	154	1.13	0.73	0.35	7	6	5	3	2
Mexico	23,251	28,985	34,677	39,358	2.20	1.79	1.27	2,854	2,887	2,806	2,528	2,153
Netherlands Antilles	55	65	76	86	1.71	1.56	1.20	5	6	5	5	5
Nicaragua	814	1,117	1,526	1,964	3.16	3.12	2.52	163	195	214	220	218
Panama	731	975	1,237	1,486	2.88	2.38	1.83	127	131	131	127	122
Paraguay	1,159	1,675	2,294	3,017	3.68	3.14	2.74	275	300	319	347	377
Peru	5,714	7,205	8,775	10,175	2.32	1.97	1.48	781	791	780	737	663
Puerto Rico	1,167	1,310	1,465	1,607	1.16	1.11	0.93	68	77	78	75	67
Saint Lucia	42	50	58	63	1.72	1.39	0.97	4	4	4	3	3
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	32	37	40	42	1.42	0.95	0.43	3	2	2	1	1
Suriname	108	121	131	136	1.11	0.84	0.35	3	6	4	3	2
Trinidad and Tobago	293	329	334	334	1.15	0.14	0.01	14	5	0	-1	1
United States Virgin Islands	30	33	35	35	0.97	0.50	0.06	2	1	1	0	0
Uruguay	1,025	1,149	1,281	1,405	1.15	1.09	0.92	65	64	68	64	60
Venezuela	5,343	7,112	9,004	10,840	2.86	2.36	1.86	927	946	946	942	894
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>	<b>122,085</b>	<b>145,062</b>	<b>167,859</b>	<b>188,393</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>11,849</b>	<b>11,894</b>	<b>10,903</b>	<b>10,249</b>	<b>10,285</b>
Bermuda	26	30	33	35	1.45	0.98	0.68	2	2	1	1	1
Canada	12,504	15,337	18,072	20,714	2.04	1.64	1.36	1,408	1,424	1,312	1,303	1,338
Greenland	23	26	29	32	1.37	1.11	0.86	2	2	1	1	1
United States of America	109,531	129,667	149,721	167,609	1.69	1.44	1.13	10,437	10,467	9,587	8,943	8,944
<b>OCEANIA</b>	<b>10,445</b>	<b>12,686</b>	<b>15,040</b>	<b>17,448</b>	<b>1.94</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>1,135</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>1,192</b>	<b>1,203</b>	<b>1,205</b>
American Samoa	12	16	21	25	2.64	2.43	2.06	2	2	2	2	2
Australia	7,340	8,918	10,559	12,175	1.95	1.69	1.42	802	819	822	808	809
Fiji	155	179	194	207	1.44	0.83	0.62	11	9	7	7	5
French Polynesia	54	67	80	89	2.13	1.72	1.09	7	6	6	5	4
Guam	35	40	47	51	1.43	1.69	0.81	3	4	3	2	2
Kiribati	20	24	30	33	1.78	2.10	1.19	2	3	3	2	2
Marshall Islands	12	16	22	26	3.13	3.04	1.68	2	3	3	2	2
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	24	25	27	26	0.44	0.77	-0.39	1	1	1	0	-1
New Caledonia	56	70	86	100	2.27	2.07	1.45	7	8	8	7	6
New Zealand	1,411	1,672	1,909	2,127	1.69	1.32	1.08	126	119	118	111	107
Northern Mariana Islands	16	20	24	26	2.47	1.86	0.86	2	2	2	1	1
Papua New Guinea	1,133	1,424	1,783	2,257	2.28	2.25	2.36	150	164	195	232	243
Samoa	35	39	43	47	0.97	1.00	0.93	2	2	2	2	2
Solomon Islands	69	92	120	151	2.99	2.59	2.33	12	13	14	15	16
Tonga	22	23	25	25	0.81	0.65	0.15	1	1	1	0	0
Vanuatu	35	42	50	58	2.01	1.73	1.51	4	4	4	4	4

Source: UN-Habitat, 2006 updates.







TABLE B.5

continued

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage					
	Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)	
	1990	2004	1990	2004	1990	2004	1990	2004	1990	2004	1990	2004	1990	2004	1990	2004	1990	2004
Ecuador	73	94	82	97	61	89	55	68	74	82	32	45	63	89	77	94	45	82
El Salvador	67	84	87	94	48	70	45	64	74	81	16	38	51	62	70	77	33	39
French Guiana	...	84	...	88	...	71	...	79	...	83	...	65	...	78	...	85	...	57
Grenada	...	95	97	97	...	93	...	82	...	93	...	75	97	96	96	96	97	97
Guadeloupe	...	98	98	98	...	93	...	98	98	98	...	75	...	64	...	64	...	61
Guatemala	79	95	89	99	72	92	49	76	70	89	34	65	58	86	73	90	47	82
Guyana	...	83	...	83	...	83	...	53	...	66	...	45	...	70	...	86	...	60
Haiti	47	54	60	52	42	56	9	11	27	24	2	3	24	30	25	57	23	14
Honduras	84	87	92	95	79	81	58	75	82	91	42	62	50	69	77	87	31	54
Jamaica	92	93	98	98	86	88	61	70	88	92	33	46	75	80	86	91	64	69
Mexico	82	97	89	100	64	87	77	90	86	96	52	72	58	79	75	91	13	41
Montserrat	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	98	98	...	...	96	96	96	96	96	96
Nicaragua	70	79	91	90	46	63	53	60	85	84	16	27	45	47	64	56	24	34
Panama	90	90	99	99	79	79	85	86	96	96	72	72	71	73	89	89	51	51
Paraguay	62	86	81	99	44	68	30	58	60	82	2	25	58	80	72	94	45	61
Peru	84	83	89	89	41	65	57	71	75	82	16	39	52	63	69	74	15	32
Saint Kitts and Nevis	99	99	99	99	99	99	...	71	...	72	...	72	96	96	96	96	96	96
Saint Lucia	98	98	98	98	98	98	...	75	...	75	...	75	...	89	...	89	...	89
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	...	...	...	...	93	...	...	...	...	...	73	...	...	...	...	96	96
Suriname	...	92	98	98	...	73	...	81	...	91	...	48	...	94	99	99	...	76
Trinidad and Tobago	92	91	93	92	89	88	77	77	81	80	68	67	100	100	100	100	100	100
Turks and Caicos Islands	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	68	...	78	...	60	...	96	98	98	...	94
Uruguay	...	98	98	98	...	93	...	96	97	97	...	84	100	100	100	100	99	99
Venezuela	...	83	...	85	...	70	...	81	79	84	...	61	...	68	...	71	...	48
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>																		
Canada	100	100	100	100	99	99	...	88	100	100	...	38	100	100	100	100	99	99
United States of America	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>OCEANIA</b>																		
Australia	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Cook Islands	94	94	99	98	87	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	100	100	100	91	100
Fiji	...	47	...	43	...	51	...	20	...	32	...	7	68	72	87	87	55	55
French Polynesia	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	99	99	96	96	98	98	99	99	97	97
Guam	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	99	99	99	99	98	98
Kiribati	49	65	76	77	33	53	25	36	46	49	13	22	25	40	33	59	21	22
Marshall Islands	96	87	95	82	97	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	82	88	93	51	58
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	88	94	93	95	86	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	28	54	61	20	14
New Zealand	97	...	100	100	82	...	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	88	...
Niue	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	100	100	100	...	80	100	100	100	100	100	100
Northern Mariana Islands	98	99	98	98	100	97	...	...	93	...	...	35	84	95	85	94	78	96
Palau	80	85	73	79	98	94	...	...	...	...	...	10	67	80	76	96	54	52
Papua New Guinea	39	39	88	88	32	32	11	11	61	61	4	4	44	44	67	67	41	41
Samoa	91	88	99	90	89	87	...	57	...	74	...	52	98	100	100	100	98	100
Solomon Islands	...	70	...	94	...	65	11	14	76	76	1	1	...	31	98	98	...	18
Tokelau	94	88	...	...	94	88	0	0	...	...	0	0	39	78	...	...	39	78
Tonga	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	75	...	72	...	76	97	97	98	98	96	96
Tuvalu	91	93	92	94	89	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	78	90	83	93	74	84
Vanuatu	60	60	93	86	53	52	38	39	80	74	28	28	...	50	...	78	...	42

Source: UNICEF and WHO, 2006

TABLE B.6

## Transport Safety and Transport Infrastructure

	Road safety					Roads			Motor vehicles		Railways			Port traffic		Air	
	per 10,000 vehicles		per 100,000 population			total	passengers	goods	number		route	passengers	goods	TEU	passengers freight		
	injury	fatality	injury	fatality	fatality	(km)	m-p-km	m-t-km	per 1000	km	m-p-km	m-t-km	(000)	(000)	m-t-km		
	rate	rate	rate	rate	rate	1999–	1999–	1999–	1999–	1999–	1999–	1999–	1999–	1999–	1999–		
1996	1996	1996	1996	2004	2003	2003	2003	1990	2003	2004	2004	2004	2004	2004	2004		
<b>AFRICA</b>																	
Algeria	237	24	124	13	...	104,000	...	...	55	...	3,572	950	1,945	311	3,236	21	
Angola	...	...	...	...	...	51,429	166,045	4,709	19	...	2,761	...	...	...	223	64	
Benin	100	14	53	7	...	6,787	...	...	3	...	438	66	86	...	46	7	
Botswana	791	62	355	28	...	25,233	...	...	18	92	888	171	842	...	214	0	
Burkina Faso	...	...	...	...	...	12,506	...	...	4	...	622	...	...	...	62	0	
Burundi	...	...	...	...	...	14,480	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Cameroon	329	52	39	6	...	80,932	...	...	10	...	974	308	1,115	...	358	23	
Cape Verde	1,640	112	172	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Central African Republic	3,104	339	16	2	...	23,810	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	46	7	
Chad	144	7	6	0	...	33,400	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	46	7	
Comoros	...	8	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Congo	170	23	33	5	...	12,800	...	...	18	...	1,026	76	307	...	52	0	
Côte d'Ivoire	...	...	...	...	...	50,400	...	...	24	...	639	148	129	670	46	7	
Dem. Republic of the Congo	...	...	...	...	...	157,000	...	...	...	...	4,499	140	491	...	95	7	
Egypt	100	20	37	7	...	64,000	...	...	29	...	5,150	40,837	4,188	1,422	4,584	248	
Eritrea	...	...	...	...	...	4,010	...	...	1	...	306	...	...	...	...	...	
Ethiopia	853	195	13	3	...	33,856	219,113	2,456	1	2	...	...	...	...	1,403	117	
Gabon	235	28	86	10	...	32,333	...	...	32	...	650	92	1,949	...	433	62	
Gambia	...	...	...	...	...	3,742	16	...	13	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Ghana	621	73	48	6	...	47,787	...	...	8	...	977	85	242	...	96	7	
Guinea	1,111	121	58	6	...	44,348	...	...	4	...	837	...	...	...	...	...	
Guinea-Bissau	...	...	...	...	...	4,400	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Kenya	558	64	80	9	...	63,942	...	22	12	11	1,917	226	1,399	...	2,005	193	
Lesotho	439	87	82	16	...	5,940	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Liberia	...	...	...	...	...	10,600	...	...	14	...	490	...	...	...	...	...	
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	...	...	150	21	...	83,200	...	...	165	...	2,757	...	...	...	850	0	
Madagascar	105	3	6	0	...	49,827	...	...	6	...	883	10	12	...	514	13	
Malawi	700	193	39	11	...	28,400	...	...	4	...	710	25	88	...	114	1	
Mali	177	16	8	1	...	15,100	...	...	3	...	733	196	189	...	46	7	
Mauritania	...	...	...	...	...	7,660	...	...	10	...	717	...	...	...	128	0	
Mauritius	375	15	318	13	...	2,015	...	...	59	119	...	...	...	382	1,089	220	
Morocco	...	...	212	10	...	57,694	...	18	37	45	1,907	2,614	5,535	561	3,004	62	
Mozambique	...	...	...	...	...	30,400	...	...	4	...	2,072	137	808	...	299	5	
Namibia	...	9	38	8	...	42,237	47	591	71	82	...	...	...	...	281	56	
Niger	...	...	...	...	...	10,100	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	46	7	
Nigeria	166	65	20	8	...	194,394	...	...	30	...	3,505	973	39	513	682	10	
Rwanda	...	...	...	...	...	12,000	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Senegal	710	64	103	9	...	13,576	...	...	11	14	906	138	371	...	421	0	
Sierra Leone	199	21	16	2	...	11,300	...	...	10	4	...	...	...	...	16	8	
Somalia	...	...	...	...	...	22,100	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
South Africa	217	17	341	27	25	362,099	...	434	139	144	20,047	10,001	106,549	2,675	9,876	930	
Sudan	...	...	...	...	...	11,900	...	...	9	...	5,478	32	889	...	476	41	
Swaziland	251	44	179	31	...	3,594	...	...	66	83	301	...	...	...	90	0	
Togo	...	...	...	...	...	7,520	...	...	24	...	568	...	...	...	46	7	
Tunisia	...	...	...	...	...	18,997	...	16,611	48	88	1,909	1,242	2,173	...	1,940	20	
Uganda	497	122	33	8	...	70,746	...	...	2	5	259	...	218	...	46	27	
United Republic of Tanzania	879	111	40	5	...	78,891	...	...	5	...	2,600	471	1,351	...	248	2	
Zambia	235	39	60	10	...	91,440	...	...	14	...	1,273	186	554	...	49	0	
Zimbabwe	252	17	161	11	...	97,267	...	...	32	50	...	...	...	...	238	17	
<b>ASIA</b>																	
Afghanistan	...	...	...	...	...	34,789	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	150	8	
Armenia	1,277	279	43	10	...	7,633	1,867	280	5	...	711	48	452	...	510	7	
Azerbaijan	65	20	32	10	10	27,016	9,862	53,738	52	57	2,122	584	6,980	...	1,007	34	
Bahrain	128	3	377	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Bangladesh	71	45	3	2	...	239,226	...	...	1	1	2,745	...	...	625	1,647	180	
Bhutan	10	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Brunei Darussalam	22	4	125	22	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Cambodia	29	3	15	2	...	12,323	201	308	...	30	650	45	92	...	163	4	
China	57	26	13	6	8	1,809,829	769,560	709,950	5	15	61,015	551,196	1,828,548	74,540	119,789	8,188	
China, Hong Kong SAR	...	...	326	5	...	1,831	...	...	66	79	...	...	...	...	17,893	6,932	
Cyprus	...	...	610	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	...	...	...	...	...	31,200	...	...	...	...	5,214	...	...	...	95	2	
Georgia	40	10	37	9	14	20,247	4,987	22,500	107	63	1,565	401	5,065	...	203	3	
India	104	20	32	6	8	3,851,440	...	...	4	9	63,221	541,208	381,241	4,267	23,797	689	
Indonesia	15	8	11	6	...	368,360	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	5,567	26,785	434	
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	58	6	47	5	39	178,152	...	...	34	...	6,405	10,012	18,182	1,221	12,234	98	
Iraq	...	...	...	...	...	45,550	...	...	14	...	2,339	570	1,682	...	...	...	
Israel	308	3	834	9	8	17,237	...	...	210	284	493	1,423	1,173	1,608	4,954	1,355	
Japan	112	1	749	8	6	1,177,278	955,412	312,028	469	582	20,060	242,300	22,200	15,938	103,116	8,938	
Jordan	524	19	357	13	...	7,364	...	...	60	99	291	...	522	...	1,660	254	
Kazakhstan	107	20	87	17	...	258,029	55,676	382	76	96	13,770	11,816	163,420	...	843	13	
Kuwait	...	...	...	...	...	4,450	...	...	474	332	...	...	...	...	2,317	224	
Kyrgyzstan	228	41	75	14	...	18,500	5,274	797	44	38	424	50	561	...	246	5	
Lao People's Dem. Republic	...	8	...	4	...	32,620	1,290	121	9	...	...	...	...	...	276	2	
Lebanon	22	2	74	8	9	7,300	...	...	321	...	401	...	...	299	1,087	85	



TABLE B.6

continued

	Road safety					Roads			Motor vehicles		Railways			Port traffic		Air	
	per 10,000 vehicles		per 100,000 population			total	passengers	goods	number		route	passengers	goods	TEU (000)	passengers (000)	freight m-t-km	
	injury	fatality	injury	fatality	fatality	(km)	m-p-km	m-t-km	per 1000	km	m-p-km	m-t-km					
	rate	rate	rate	rate	rate	1999–	1999–	1999–	1990	2003	1999–	1999–	1999–	2004	2004	2004	
Guatemala	...	...	...	...	...	14,095	...	...	21	57	886	...	...	817	...	...	
Guyana	...	...	217	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Haiti	...	...	...	...	...	4,160	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Honduras	92	26	30	9	...	13,600	...	...	22	61	699	...	...	556	...	...	
Jamaica	...	...	...	...	15	18,700	...	...	52	...	272	...	...	1,361	2,008	38	
Mexico	25	3	36	4	...	349,038	399,000	195,200	119	201	26,656	...	...	1,906	21,240	403	
Nicaragua	219	28	80	10	...	18,658	...	...	19	39	6	...	...	...	61	1	
Panama	314	15	335	16	...	11,643	...	...	75	107	355	...	...	2,429	1,501	34	
Paraguay	304	4	155	2	...	29,500	...	...	27	88	441	...	...	...	373	0	
Peru	4	2	13	9	...	78,672	...	72	128	46	2,123	...	...	696	2,666	200	
Puerto Rico	...	...	...	24,023	...	10	295	...	96	...	...	1,671	...	...	...	...	
Saint Lucia	189	12	195	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Trinidad and Tobago	13	20	...	8,320	...	...	...	117	...	...	...	440	1,132	42	...	...	
Uruguay	90	33	58	22	...	8,983	...	...	138	...	2,993	...	...	302	564	0	
Venezuela	591	58	117	12	...	96,155	...	...	93	...	433	...	32	921	4,592	2	
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>																	
Canada	134	2	771	10	9	1,408,900	...	184,774	605	577	49,422	3,122	323,600	3,926	40,701	1,657	
United States of America	163	2	1,281	16	15	6,378,154	...	1,599,754	758	808	141,961	...	2,200,123	35,613	678,111	37,450	
<b>OCEANIA</b>																	
Australia	16	2	93	11	8	811,601	...	...	530	...	9,474	1,347	41,314	5,130	41,597	1,898	
Fiji	129	10	145	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
New Zealand	70	2	457	14	11	92,662	...	...	524	730	3,898	...	3,853	1,615	11,305	749	
Papua New Guinea	168	25	44	7	...	19,600	...	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	759	23	
Samoa	...	...	62	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Tonga	36	52	7	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sources: World Bank, 2006; Road Federation, 2004

## Notes:

TEU - Container capacity is measured in twenty-foot equivalent units

m-p-k million passenger- km

m-t-k million ton-km

TABLE B.7

## International Migrants and Internally Displaced Persons

	By Country of Asylum				By Country of Origin			Internally displaced persons		International migrants		
	Refugees	Asylum seekers	Returned refugees	Stateless persons	Refugees	Asylum seekers	Returned refugees	Displaced	Returned	percentage		
	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	1995	2000	2005
<b>WORLD</b>	8,394,373	773,492	1,105,544	2,381,886	8,394,373	773,492	1,105,544	6,616,791	519,430	2.9	2.9	3.0
<b>AFRICA</b>										2.5	2.0	1.9
Algeria <sup>1</sup>	94,101	306	1	–	12,006	1,391	1	–	–	1.1	0.8	0.7
Angola	13,984	885	53,771	–	215,777	8,352	53,771	–	–	0.3	0.3	0.4
Benin	30,294	1,695	–	–	411	272	–	–	–	2.4	1.9	2.1
Botswana	3,109	47	–	–	4	11	–	–	–	2.4	3.2	4.5
Burkina Faso	511	784	–	–	607	211	–	–	–	4.7	5.1	5.8
Burundi	20,681	19,900	68,248	–	438,663	8,268	68,248	11,500	–	4.8	1.2	1.3
Cameroon	52,042	6,766	–	–	9,016	4,860	–	–	–	1.2	1.0	0.8
Cape Verde	–	–	–	–	5	14	–	–	–	2.4	2.3	2.2
Central African Republic	24,569	1,960	74	–	42,890	1,843	74	–	–	2.0	1.9	1.9
Chad	275,412	68	1,447	–	48,400	3,113	1,447	–	–	1.1	1.3	4.5
Comoros	1	–	–	–	61	516	–	–	–	8.6	8.7	8.4
Congo	66,075	3,486	346	–	24,413	8,174	346	–	–	5.8	6.4	7.2
Côte d'Ivoire	41,627	2,443	2	–	18,303	6,356	2	38,039	–	15.7	14.0	13.1
Dem. Republic of the Congo	204,341	138	39,050	–	430,625	55,962	39,050	–	–	4.6	1.4	0.9
Djibouti	10,456	19	–	–	503	218	–	–	–	5.8	4.0	2.6
Egypt	88,946	11,005	–	96	6,291	2,329	–	–	–	0.3	0.3	0.2
Equatorial Guinea	–	–	–	–	477	59	–	–	–	0.9	1.0	1.2
Eritrea	4,418	1,591	1	–	143,594	4,034	1	–	–	0.4	0.4	0.3
Ethiopia	100,817	209	147	–	65,293	16,235	147	–	–	1.3	1.0	0.7
Gabon	8,545	4,843	–	–	81	57	–	–	–	14.7	16.5	17.7
Gambia	7,330	602	–	–	1,678	662	–	–	–	13.3	14.1	15.3
Ghana	53,537	5,496	1	–	18,432	2,351	1	–	–	5.9	7.6	7.5
Guinea	63,525	3,808	3	–	5,820	3,277	3	–	–	11.6	8.7	4.3
Guinea-Bissau	7,616	166	–	–	1,050	250	–	–	–	2.7	1.4	1.2
Kenya	251,271	16,460	–	–	4,620	11,444	–	–	–	1.3	1.1	1.0
Lesotho	–	–	–	–	6	7	–	–	–	0.3	0.3	0.3
Liberia	10,168	29	70,288	–	231,114	6,000	70,288	237,822	260,744	9.3	5.2	1.5
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya <sup>2</sup>	12,166	200	–	–	1,535	769	–	–	–	10.5	10.5	10.6
Madagascar	4,240	5,331	–	–	203	19	–	–	–	0.4	0.4	0.3
Malawi	–	–	–	–	101	3,849	–	–	–	3.2	2.4	2.2
Mali	11,233	1,833	–	–	520	353	–	–	–	0.6	0.4	0.3
Mauritania	632	92	–	–	31,651	2,304	–	–	–	5.1	2.4	2.1
Mauritius	–	–	–	–	27	18	–	–	–	1.0	1.3	1.7
Morocco	219	1,843	–	4	2,920	463	–	–	–	0.4	0.4	0.4
Mozambique	1,954	4,015	–	–	104	371	–	–	–	1.6	2.0	2.1
Namibia	5,307	1,073	53	–	1,226	41	53	–	–	7.5	7.5	7.1
Niger	301	48	–	–	655	591	–	–	–	1.4	1.0	0.9
Nigeria	9,019	420	7,401	–	22,098	14,039	7,401	–	–	0.6	0.6	0.7
Réunion	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11.9	14.6	18.1
Rwanda	45,206	4,301	9,854	–	100,244	15,880	9,854	–	–	1.1	1.1	1.3
Saint Helena	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14.4	19.4	24.8
São Tomé and Príncipe	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	–	5.6	5.2	4.8
Senegal	20,712	2,629	–	–	8,671	1,850	–	–	–	3.5	2.9	2.8
Seychelles	–	–	–	–	40	10	–	–	–	5.5	5.9	6.1
Sierra Leone	59,965	177	210	–	40,447	5,950	210	–	–	1.3	1.0	2.2
Somalia	493	98	11,952	–	394,760	30,467	11,952	400,000	–	0.3	0.3	3.4
South Africa	29,714	140,095	–	–	268	165	–	–	–	2.6	2.2	2.3
Sudan	147,256	4,425	18,525	–	693,267	13,476	18,525	841,946	–	3.8	2.6	1.8
Swaziland	760	256	–	–	13	5	–	–	–	4.0	4.1	4.4
Togo	9,287	420	3	–	51,107	7,479	3	3,000	6,000	3.8	3.3	3.0
Tunisia	87	26	–	–	3,129	365	–	–	–	0.4	0.4	0.4
Uganda	257,256	1,809	24	–	34,170	4,313	24	–	–	2.9	2.2	1.8
United Republic of Tanzania	548,824	307	–	–	1,544	5,250	–	–	–	3.7	2.6	2.1
Western Sahara	–	–	–	–	90,652	24	–	–	–	1.1	1.1	1.0
Zambia	155,718	146	–	–	151	481	–	–	–	2.8	3.3	2.4
Zimbabwe	13,850	118	–	–	10,793	17,326	–	–	–	5.4	5.2	3.9
<b>ASIA</b>										1.4	1.4	1.4
Afghanistan <sup>3</sup>	32	14	752,084	–	1,908,052	14,035	752,084	142,505	17,044	0.2	0.2	0.1
Armenia	219,550	70	–	–	13,965	4,352	–	–	–	14.1	10.2	7.8
Azerbaijan	3,004	115	1	2,300	233,675	4,125	1	578,545	–	3.7	2.0	2.2
Bahrain	15	–	–	–	41	27	–	–	–	37.5	37.8	40.7
Bangladesh	21,098	58	–	250,000	7,294	10,166	–	–	–	0.9	0.8	0.7
Bhutan	–	–	–	–	106,537	1,110	–	–	–	0.5	0.5	0.5
Brunei Darussalam	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	29.6	31.2	33.2
Cambodia	127	68	–	–	17,806	860	–	–	–	1.0	1.9	2.2
China	301,041	84	–	–	124,021	19,394	–	–	–	0.0	0.0	0.0
China, Hong Kong SAR	1,934	1,097	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	39.3	40.7	42.6
China, Macao SAR	–	–	–	–	9	7	–	–	–	54.4	54.2	55.9
Cyprus	701	13,067	–	1	5	4	–	–	–	7.6	10.2	13.9
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	–	–	–	–	288	78	–	–	–	0.2	0.2	0.2
Georgia	2,497	8	41	1,289	7,301	3,011	41	234,249	398	0.7	0.7	0.6
India	139,283	303	–	–	16,275	12,193	–	–	–	5.0	4.6	4.3
Indonesia	89	58	135	–	34,384	4,498	135	–	–	0.7	0.6	0.5
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	716,403	140	68	–	262,142	34,441	56,155	1,200,000	196,000	0.1	0.2	0.1
Iraq	50,177	1,948	56,155	130,000	98,722	12,894	68	–	–	4.0	3.5	2.8

TABLE B.7

continued

	By Country of Asylum				By Country of Origin			Internally displaced persons		International migrants		
	Refugees	Asylum seekers	Returned refugees	Stateless persons	Refugees	Asylum seekers	Returned refugees	Displaced	Returned	percentage		
	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	1995	2000	2005
Israel	609	939	–	–	632	626	–	–	–	0.6	0.6	0.1
Japan	1,941	533	–	–	13	56	–	–	–	35.7	37.1	39.6
Jordan	965	16,570	–	9	1,789	670	–	–	–	1.0	1.3	1.3
Kazakhstan	7,265	65	–	50,576	4,316	608	–	–	–	37.7	39.1	39.0
Kuwait	1,523	203	–	80,000	381	73	–	–	–	20.8	19.1	16.9
Kyrgyzstan	2,598	498	–	100,000	3,122	371	–	–	–	58.7	62.2	62.1
Lao People's Dem. Republic	33,693	10,838	–	–	24,442	354	–	–	–	10.5	7.5	5.5
Lebanon	1,078	1,450	–	–	18,323	2,003	–	–	–	0.5	0.5	0.4
Malaysia	–	–	–	–	394	182	–	–	–	18.7	18.5	18.4
Maldives	–	–	–	–	13	4	–	–	–	5.6	6.1	6.5
Mongolia	–	2	–	581	654	642	–	–	–	1.2	1.1	1.0
Myanmar	–	–	92	236,495	164,864	41,135	92	–	–	0.3	0.3	0.3
Nepal	126,436	1,272	–	400,000	2,065	2,425	–	–	–	0.3	0.2	0.2
Occupied Palestinian Territory <sup>1</sup>	–	–	3	–	349,673	1,066	3	–	–	2.9	2.9	3.0
Oman	7	4	–	–	12	8	–	–	–	46.0	44.7	45.4
Pakistan	1,084,694	3,426	1	–	29,698	16,458	1	–	–	26.3	24.8	24.4
Philippines	96	42	–	–	465	867	–	–	–	3.2	3.0	2.1
Qatar	46	28	–	–	11	7	–	–	–	0.3	0.4	0.5
Republic of Korea	69	519	–	–	268	318	–	–	–	77.2	76.0	78.3
Saudi Arabia	240,701	212	–	70,000	151	71	–	–	–	1.3	1.2	1.2
Singapore	3	1	–	–	39	28	–	–	–	24.7	23.9	25.9
Sri Lanka	106	121	2,700	–	108,059	4,238	2,700	324,699	27,185	28.5	33.6	42.6
Syrian Arab Republic	26,089	1,898	19	300,000	16,281	7,004	19	–	–	2.3	2.0	1.8
Tajikistan	1,018	22	40	–	54,753	149	40	–	–	5.4	5.4	5.2
Thailand	117,053	32,163	–	–	424	217	–	–	–	5.3	5.4	4.7
Timor-Leste	3	10	–	–	251	3	–	–	–	1.0	1.4	1.6
Turkey	2,399	4,872	21	–	170,131	11,316	21	–	–	1.9	1.8	1.8
Turkmenistan	11,963	2	–	–	820	176	–	–	–	6.2	5.4	4.6
United Arab Emirates	104	79	–	–	30	16	–	–	–	70.5	70.4	71.4
Uzbekistan	43,950	587	–	–	8,323	1,475	–	–	–	6.4	5.5	4.8
Viet Nam	2,357	–	179	15,000	358,248	1,695	179	–	–	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yemen	81,937	798	6	–	1,325	419	6	–	–	1.5	1.4	1.3
<b>EUROPE</b>										7.6	8.0	8.8
Albania	56	35	–	–	12,702	2,579	–	–	–	2.3	2.5	2.6
Andorra	–	–	–	–	9	3	–	–	–	77.6	77.9	77.9
Austria	21,230	40,710	–	500	66	4	–	–	–	8.9	11.4	15.1
Belarus	725	56	–	9,983	8,857	1,431	–	–	–	12.4	12.8	12.2
Belgium	15,282	18,913	–	237	95	22	–	–	–	9.0	8.5	6.9
Bosnia and Herzegovina	10,568	215	1,273	–	109,930	1,815	1,273	182,747	5,164	2.1	2.5	1.0
Bulgaria	4,413	805	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.6	1.3	1.3
Channel Islands	–	–	–	–	4,254	1,217	–	–	–	39.8	42.7	45.8
Croatia	2,927	8	5,261	20	119,148	214	5,261	4,804	2,736	15.4	13.7	14.5
Czech Republic	1,802	924	–	–	3,589	203	–	–	–	4.4	4.4	4.4
Denmark	44,374	509	–	446	12	7	–	–	–	4.8	5.7	7.2
Estonia	7	8	–	136,000	743	135	–	–	–	21.3	18.3	15.0
Faeroe Islands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9.1	10.2	11.4
Finland	11,809	–	–	726	5	–	–	–	–	62.0	2.6	3.0
France	137,316	11,700	–	835	286	56	–	–	–	10.5	10.6	10.7
Germany <sup>4</sup>	700,016	71,624	–	9,476	78	63	–	–	–	11.1	11.9	12.3
Gibraltar	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	30.5	28.3	26.4
Greece	2,390	8,867	–	–	331	43	–	–	–	5.1	6.7	8.8
Hungary	8,046	684	–	49	3,519	257	–	–	–	2.8	2.9	3.1
Iceland	293	29	–	53	7	2	–	–	–	3.9	5.6	7.8
Ireland	7,113	2,414	–	–	21	4	–	–	–	7.3	10.1	14.1
Isle of Man	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	49.6	47.4	48.3
Italy	20,675	–	–	886	217	23	–	–	–	2.6	2.8	4.3
Latvia	11	9	–	418,638	2,430	123	–	–	–	28.5	22.7	19.5
Liechtenstein	150	60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	37.8	35.6	33.9
Lithuania	531	55	–	8,708	1,448	188	–	–	–	7.5	6.1	4.8
Luxembourg	1,822	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	33.4	36.9	37.4
Malta	1,939	149	–	–	5	2	–	–	–	1.9	2.2	2.7
Monaco	–	–	–	–	0	3	–	–	–	68.0	68.9	68.9
Netherlands	118,189	14,664	–	6,500	159	42	–	–	–	9.0	9.8	10.1
Norway	43,034	–	–	941	15	1	–	–	–	5.3	6.6	7.4
Poland	4,604	1,627	–	74	19,641	612	–	–	–	2.5	2.1	1.8
Portugal	363	–	–	–	74	127	–	–	–	5.3	6.2	7.3
Republic of Moldova	84	148	–	1,530	12,063	576	–	–	–	10.9	11.1	10.5
Romania	2,056	264	–	400	11,492	1,129	–	–	–	0.6	0.6	0.6
Russian Federation	1,523	292	162	71,155	102,965	14,316	162	170,544	1,677	7.9	8.1	8.4
San Marino	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	–	–	34.9	34.1	33.5
Serbia and Montenegro	148,264	33	5,828	–	189,850	18,132	5,828	246,391	2,482	7.2	6.6	4.9
Slovakia	368	2,707	–	–	791	203	–	–	–	2.1	2.2	2.3
Slovenia	251	185	–	445	155	21	–	–	–	10.2	8.9	8.5
Spain	5,374	–	–	18	49	27	–	–	–	2.5	4.0	11.1
Sweden	74,915	15,702	–	5,299	75	10	–	–	–	10.3	11.2	12.4
Switzerland	48,030	14,428	–	28	16	2	–	–	–	21.0	21.8	22.9
TFYR Macedonia	1,274	723	–	2,200	8,599	706	–	–	–	5.8	6.2	6.0



TABLE B.7

continued

	By Country of Asylum				By Country of Origin			Internally displaced persons		International migrants			
	Refugees	Asylum seekers	Returned refugees	Stateless persons	Refugees	Asylum seekers	Returned refugees	Displaced	Returned	percentage			
	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	1995	2000	2005	
Ukraine	2,346	1,618	1	70,077	84,213	2,670	1	-	-	13.7	14.1	14.7	
United Kingdom	293,459	13,400	-	205	135	63	-	-	-	7.3	8.1	9.1	
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>											1.3	1.2	1.2
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.4	36.2	41.8	
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	13	11	-	-	-	19.9	20.7	22.4	
Argentina	3,074	825	-	-	856	292	-	-	-	4.6	4.2	3.9	
Aruba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.2	22.7	24.6	
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	11	8	-	-	-	10.2	9.9	9.8	
Barbados	-	-	-	-	8	21	-	-	-	8.7	9.2	9.7	
Belize	624	14	-	-	8	24	-	-	-	13.7	14.2	15.0	
Bolivia	535	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	0.9	1.1	1.3	
Brazil	3,458	195	-	91	269	353	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	0.3	
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	370	593	-	-	-	43.2	40.9	38.3	
Cayman Islands	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	42.2	37.7	35.8	
Chile	806	107	-	-	938	92	-	-	-	0.9	1.2	1.4	
Colombia	155	41	5	9	60,415	19,754	5	2,000,000	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Costa Rica <sup>2</sup>	11,253	223	-	-	178	133	-	-	-	6.6	7.9	10.2	
Cuba	706	32	1	-	19,000	1,683	1	-	-	0.8	0.7	0.7	
Dominica	-	-	-	-	30	46	-	-	-	4.1	4.8	5.7	
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	67	79	-	-	-	1.5	1.6	1.8	
Ecuador	10,063	2,489	-	-	770	287	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.9	
El Salvador	49	1	-	-	4,281	45,205	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	0.3	
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.6	52.6	70.2	
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.0	45.0	44.9	
Grenada	-	-	-	-	152	103	-	-	-	5.9	7.8	10.5	
Guadeloupe	391	3	-	-	3,379	31,850	-	-	-	18.1	19.4	20.8	
Guatemala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	0.4	
Guyana	-	-	-	-	406	387	-	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.1	
Haiti	22	50	-	-	13,542	13,519	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.4	
Honduras	-	-	-	-	535	1,227	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	0.4	
Jamaica	-	-	-	-	450	290	-	-	-	0.8	0.7	0.7	
Martinique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.2	14.1	16.3	
Mexico	3,229	161	-	-	2,313	12,614	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.6	
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.8	4.7	2.5	
Netherlands Antilles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.6	26.3	26.5	
Nicaragua	227	1	44	-	1,463	4,426	44	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.5	
Panama	1,730	433	-	6	42	58	-	-	-	2.7	2.9	3.2	
Paraguay	50	8	-	-	44	35	-	-	-	3.8	3.2	2.7	
Peru	848	336	3	-	4,865	1,649	3	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.5	10.0	10.6	
Saint Kitts and Nevis	-	-	-	-	31	1	-	-	-	10.3	10.6	10.4	
Saint Lucia	-	-	-	-	99	201	-	-	-	4.3	4.8	5.4	
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	-	-	-	-	279	355	-	-	-	4.9	6.5	8.7	
Suriname	-	-	-	-	29	21	-	-	-	1.8	1.4	1.2	
Trinidad and Tobago	-	-	-	-	63	209	-	-	-	3.6	3.2	2.9	
Turks and Caicos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	15.6	14.0	11.9	
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.9	31.4	32.7	
Uruguay	121	9	-	-	111	62	-	-	-	2.9	2.7	2.4	
Venezuela	408	5,912	-	-	2,590	2,832	-	-	-	4.6	4.2	3.8	
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>											11.2	12.8	13.5
Bermuda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.8	27.6	29.3	
Canada	147,171	20,552	-	-	122	36	-	-	-	17.1	18.1	18.9	
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.2	20.4	21.5	
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.7	20.9	23.3	
United States of America <sup>5</sup>	379,340	169,743	-	-	683	263	-	-	-	10.6	12.2	12.9	
<b>OCEANIA</b>											17.5	16.3	15.2
American Samoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.4	35.7	31.4	
Australia	64,964	1,822	-	-	44	4	-	-	-	22.7	21.4	20.3	
Cook Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.7	15.3	17.0	
Fiji	-	-	-	-	1,379	373	-	-	-	3.2	3.2	3.2	
French Polynesia	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1.9	2.0	2.0	
Guam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.1	13.0	13.1	
Kiribati	-	-	-	-	33	5	-	-	-	56.6	62.2	66.9	
Marshall Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	2.7	2.6	
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3.1	3.1	2.7	
Nauru	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	39.3	37.4	36.1	
New Caledonia	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	20.0	19.0	18.2	
New Zealand	5,307	396	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	20.0	18.5	15.9	
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0	8.7	7.6	
Northern Mariana Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.7	7.3	6.5	
Palau	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12.9	13.5	15.2	
Papua New Guinea	9,999	4	-	-	23	21	-	-	-	0.7	0.5	0.4	
Pitcairn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.0	8.8	9.0	
Samoa	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4.1	4.5	5.0	
Solomon Islands	-	-	-	-	27	11	-	-	-	1.0	0.8	0.7	
Tokelau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2	12.8	12.5	

TABLE B.7

continued

	By Country of Asylum				By Country of Origin			Internally displaced persons		International migrants		
	Refugees	Asylum seekers	Returned refugees	Stateless persons	Refugees	Asylum seekers	Returned refugees	Displaced	Returned	percentage		
	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	1995	2000	2005
Tonga	–	–	–	–	4	10	–	–	–	2.3	1.6	1.1
Tuvalu	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2	3.1	3.1
Vanuatu	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0	0.7	0.5
Wallis and Futuna Islands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11.9	12.6	13.4

Sources: UNHCR, 2006; United Nations, 2006

Notes:

1 According to the Government of Algeria, there are an estimated 165,000 Sahrawi refugees in Tindouf camps.

2 2004 data for Costa Rica (asylum-seekers) and the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (refugees and asylum-seekers).

3 UNHCR figures for Pakistan only include Afghans living in camps who are assisted by UNHCR. According to the 2005 government census of Afghans in Pakistan and subsequent voluntary repatriation during the year, there are an additional 1.5 million Afghans living outside camps, some of whom may be refugees. Those Afghans living outside camps receive no UNHCR assistance except access to UNHCR-facilitated voluntary repatriation.

4 With the introduction of the new Immigration Act in 2005, the Central Aliens Register now encompasses new residence categories and simultaneously refines previous ones, allowing for a better differentiation of refugee statistics. The refugee data included in this table refers to 15 December 2005. 5 UNHCR's method of estimating the refugee population in the United States is currently under review due to newly available information. As a result, the estimated refugee population in the country might increase significantly as of 2006.

TABLE B.8

## Major Disaster Incidents, 1980–2000

	Cyclones			Droughts			Earthquakes			Floods			Population affected by conflicts 1980–2000
	Number of events		Loss of lives	Number of events		Loss of lives	Number of events		Loss of lives	Number of events		Loss of lives	
	1980–2000			1980–2000			1980–2000			1980–2000			
	Annual average	Annual average	Per million	Annual average	Annual average	Per million	Annual average	Annual average	Per million	Annual average	Annual average	Per million	
<b>WORLD</b>													
<b>AFRICA</b>													
Algeria	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.38	137.19	5.79	0.71	13.33	0.50	37.0
Angola	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.24	1.38	0.11	79.0
Benin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.48	4.67	0.91	–
Botswana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	1.48	1.07	–
Burkina Faso	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.24	2.10	0.23	–
Burundi	...	...	...	0.1	0.29	0.05	...	...	...	0.10	0.57	0.10	16.0
Cameroon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.24	1.76	0.13	–
Cape Verde	0.1	1.52	5.07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Central African Republic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.24	0.33	0.09	3.6
Chad	...	...	...	0.33	142.86	27.87	...	...	...	0.29	4.00	0.63	43.0
Comoros	0.19	2.81	5.97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Congo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	0.10	0.03	6.0
Côte d'Ivoire	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	1.33	0.10	–
Dem. Republic of the Congo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.19	3.05	0.07	18.0
Djibouti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.19	8.57	18.26	23.4
Egypt	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	27.19	0.45	0.14	28.95	0.48	–
Eritrea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70.0
Ethiopia	...	...	...	0.57	14,303.19	286.24	...	...	...	1.00	27.14	0.50	24.0
Gambia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	2.52	2.09	–
Ghana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.19	9.95	0.60	–
Guinea	...	...	...	0.14	0.57	0.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Kenya	...	...	...	0.29	4.05	0.16	...	...	...	0.24	12.86	0.50	–
Lesotho	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	1.90	1.19	–
Liberia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.05	0.48	0.19	28.0
Madagascar	0.71	48.81	3.87	0.24	9.52	0.78	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Malawi	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.05	0.43	0.05	0.43	23.33	2.36	–
Mali	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.29	1.81	0.18	–
Mauritania	...	...	...	0.33	106.81	57.86	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Morocco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.33	39.62	1.40	–
Mozambique	0.33	22.1	1.41	0.43	4,764.29	357.06	...	...	...	0.33	41.33	2.66	46.0
Namibia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.29	4.57	0.47	40.0
Niger	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.62	12.67	0.12	–
Rwanda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.05	2.29	0.34	23.0
Senegal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.0	0.57	0.14	24.0
Sierra Leone	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.05	0.57	0.14	24.0
Somalia	...	...	...	0.24	29.57	4.14	...	...	...	0.52	117.62	15.38	3.0
South Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	1.62	0.05	0.67	54.71	1.38	22.0
Sudan	...	...	...	0.48	7,142.86	294.05	...	...	...	0.57	15.52	0.57	65.0
Swaziland	0.05	2.52	4.04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Togo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.19	0.14	0.04	–
Tunisia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	8.43	1.13	–
Uganda	...	...	...	0.29	5.48	0.29	0.14	0.33	0.02	0.14	7.05	0.36	45.0
United Republic of Tanzania	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.05	0.05	0	0.71	22.00	0.77	–
Zimbabwe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	5.05	0.41	–
<b>ASIA</b>													
Afghanistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.81	399.95	2480	0.76	420.57	24.63	98.0
Armenia	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.05	1190.48	343.96	0.05	0.19	0.05	–
Azerbaijan	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	1.52	0.19	0.19	0.76	0.10	0.8
Bangladesh	3.43	7,467.62	64.02	...	...	...	0.19	1.38	0.01	2.00	461.95	4.11	4.0
Bhutan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	10.57	5.44	–
Cambodia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.29	48.52	4.08	75.0
China	6.9	428.38	0.37	0.86	161.9	0.14	2.1	92.24	0.08	5.57	1490.57	1.32	–
Cyprus	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.05	0.1	0.13	...	...	...	–
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	...	...	...	0.1	12,857.14	579.43	...	...	...	0.29	28.14	1.35	–
Georgia	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	13.29	2.44	0.14	4.81	0.90	–
India	2.76	1,022.52	1.24	0.38	19.52	0.02	0.67	576.52	0.73	3.86	1313.24	1.55	3.0
Indonesia	...	...	...	0.29	60.29	0.34	1.62	193.24	1.04	2.48	120.29	0.67	1.0
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.43	2,250.81	38.68	1.90	131.19	2.20	22.0
Iraq	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71.0
Israel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	0.52	0.09	99.0
Japan	1.95	39.29	0.32	...	...	...	1.14	281.29	2.31	0.62	30.71	0.25	–
Jordan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	0.81	0.26	–
Kazakhstan	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	0.05	0	0.10	0.48	0.03	–
Kuwait	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.05	0.10	0.06	–
Kyrgyzstan	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	2.76	0.62	0.10	0.10	0.02	–
Lao People's Dem. Republic	0.19	2.67	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.43	3.29	0.75	6.0
Lebanon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.0
Malaysia	0.1	12.86	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.43	4.43	0.24	–
Myanmar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.29	9.05	0.20	74.0
Nepal	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	38.52	2.42	0.90	199.38	10.92	–
Pakistan	0.62	53.9	0.46	0.05	6.81	0.05	0.62	30.95	0.3	0.95	200.38	1.77	–
Philippines	5.57	863.19	14.35	0.24	0.38	0.01	0.57	120.57	2.03	1.76	75.71	1.22	100.0
Republic of Korea	1	71.52	1.67	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.71	51.95	1.19	–
Sri Lanka	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.29	27.62	1.62	65.0

TABLE B.8

continued

	Cyclones			Droughts			Earthquakes			Floods			Population affected by conflicts 1980–2000
	Number of events		Loss of lives	Number of events		Loss of lives	Number of events		Loss of lives	Number of events		Loss of lives	
	1980–2000	1980–2000	1980–2000	1980–2000	1980–2000	1980–2000	1980–2000	1980–2000	1980–2000	1980–2000	1980–2000		
	Annual average	Annual average	Per million	Annual average	Annual average	Per million	Annual average	Annual average	Per million	Annual average	Annual average	Per million	Annual average
Syrian Arab Republic													4.0
Tajikistan													15.0
Thailand	0.71	30.24	0.54	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.33	78.52	1.37	11.0
Turkey	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.76	949.86	15.58	0.67	20.90	0.36	3.0
Uzbekistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	0.43	0.02	...	...	...	–
Viet Nam	2.24	435.24	6.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.00	137.90	1.98	10.0
Yemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	72.29	6.9	0.52	46.71	3.65	4.0
<b>EUROPE</b>													
Albania	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	0.05	0.02	0.19	0.71	0.22	–
Austria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.29	0.90	0.12	–
Belarus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	0.10	0.01	–
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	0.1	0.01	0.29	0.33	0.03	–
Bosnia and Herzegovina	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27.0
Croatia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.0
Czech Republic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.05	1.38	0.13	–
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.10	5.29	0.09	–
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.05	0.05	0	0.38	1.00	0.01	–
Greece	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.62	11.29	1.11	0.19	1.19	0.11	–
Hungary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.24	0.43	0.04	–
Ireland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	0.14	0.04	–
Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.52	225.71	3.98	0.57	14.00	0.24	–
Norway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	0.05	0.01	–
Poland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.24	2.95	0.08	–
Portugal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.19	3.33	0.34	–
Republic of Moldova	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	2.67	0.62	–
Romania	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	0.52	0.02	0.43	9.24	0.41	–
Russian Federation	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.29	95.29	0.65	1.33	9.24	0.06	–
Slovakia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	2.67	0.49	–
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.52	8.38	0.21	–
Switzerland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	0.10	0.01	–
Ukraine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.29	3.00	0.06	–
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.43	0.48	0.01	2.0
Yugoslavia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.38	3.90	0.38	–
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>													
Argentina	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.05	0.29	0.01	1.19	11.14	0.34	–
Belize	0.1	0.67	3.01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Bolivia	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	5.95	0.86	0.48	14.48	2.27	–
Brazil	...	...	...	0.43	0.95	0.01	0.05	0.05	0	2.19	99.33	0.67	–
Chile	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.24	9.48	0.73	0.57	16.48	1.21	–
Colombia	0.14	1.48	0.05	...	...	...	0.48	85.05	2.34	1.14	47.90	1.34	100.0
Costa Rica	0.19	4.29	1.22	...	...	...	0.33	2.52	0.85	0.38	1.67	0.51	–
Cuba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.71	5.00	0.47	–
Dominican Republic	0.38	19.19	2.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.29	3.00	0.42	–
Ecuador	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.43	28.33	2.75	0.38	30.62	2.92	–
El Salvador	0.19	23.43	3.9	...	...	...	0.1	53.33	11.23	0.33	26.76	4.92	44.0
Guatemala	0.05	18.29	1.69	...	...	...	0.24	1.71	0.2	0.43	38.24	4.02	76.0
Haiti	0.29	81.24	11.63	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.81	11.90	1.72	–
Honduras	0.19	702.29	139.65	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.62	30.62	6.09	–
Jamaica	0.24	3.14	1.34	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.24	3.43	1.45	–
Mexico	1.57	80.76	0.93	...	...	...	0.76	427.24	5.05	1.10	121.19	1.41	–
Nicaragua	0.33	162.57	37.39	...	...	...	0.14	8.86	2.05	0.24	2.52	0.60	33.0
Panama	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.05	1.43	0.58	0.29	0.81	0.32	–
Paraguay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.38	3.62	0.85	–
Peru	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.62	13	0.62	1.10	97.62	4.56	70.0
Puerto Rico	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	24.67	7.07	–
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	0.14	1.37	–
Trinidad and Tobago	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	0.24	0.19	–
Venezuela	0.1	5.14	0.26	...	...	...	0.14	4.62	0.25	0.67	1439.62	68.30	–
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>													
Canada	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.52	1.52	0.05	–
United States of America	12.14	222.86	0.86	...	...	...	0.48	6.52	0.03	3.48	24.19	0.09	–
<b>OCEANIA</b>													
Australia	2.38	4.43	0.26	...	...	...	0.14	1.1	0.07	1.10	4.43	0.26	...
Fiji	0.67	5.71	7.99	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.14	1.57	2.10	...
New Zealand	0.29	0.48	0.13	...	...	...	0.05	0.05	0.01	1.10	0.29	0.09	...
Papua New Guinea	0.1	2.24	0.52	0.14	4.67	1.16	0.33	3.1	0.83	0.24	2.76	0.72	...

Source: United Nations Development Programme, 2005

Notes: Number of earthquakes: these include events equal or greater than a magnitude of 5.5 on the Richter scale.

TABLE B.9

## Income and Health

	Gross national income PPP		Expenditure on health				Health services				Prevalence of HIV Population aged 15-49 (%)		Life expectancy at birth (years)		
	\$/capita 2003	\$/capita 2004	% of GDP 2003	% of total gov exp 2003	per capita		Hospital beds per 10000		Physicians per 1000		2001	2003	Male 2004	Female 2004	
					US\$ 2003	Int \$ 2003	no.	year	no.	year					
<b>WORLD</b>	8394	8,760													
<b>AFRICA</b>															
Algeria	5,940	6,260	4.1	10.0	89	186	...	...	1.13	2002	0.0	0.1	69	72	
Angola	1,890	2,030	2.8	5.3	26	49	...	...	0.08	1997	3.7	3.9	38	42	
Benin	1,110	1,120	4.4	9.8	20	36	...	...	0.04	2004	1.9	1.9	52	53	
Botswana	7,960	8,920	5.6	7.5	232	375	...	...	0.40	2004	38.0	37.3	40	40	
Burkina Faso	1,180	1,220	5.6	12.7	19	68	...	...	0.06	2004	4.3	1.8	47	48	
Burundi	620	660	3.1	2.0	3	15	...	...	0.03	2004	6.2	6.0	42	47	
Cameroon	1,980	2,090	4.2	8.0	37	64	...	...	0.19	2004	7.0	5.5	50	51	
Cape Verde	...	5,650	4.6	11.1	78	185	...	...	0.49	2004	...	...	67	71	
Central African Republic	1,080	1,110	4.0	12.4	12	47	...	...	0.08	2004	13.5	13.5	40	41	
Chad	1,100	1,420	6.5	10.5	16	51	...	...	0.04	2004	4.9	4.8	45	48	
Comoros	...	...	2.7	6.4	11	25	...	...	0.15	2004	...	...	62	67	
Congo	710	750	2.0	4.3	19	23	...	...	0.20	2004	5.3	4.9	53	55	
Côte d'Ivoire	1,390	1,390	3.6	5.0	28	57	...	...	0.12	2004	6.7	7.0	41	47	
Dem. Republic of the Congo	640	680	4.0	5.4	4	14	...	...	0.11	2004	4.2	4.2	42	47	
Djibouti	...	2,270	5.7	10.5	47	72	16	2000	0.18	2004	...	...	54	57	
Egypt	3,940	4,120	5.8	8.2	55	235	22	2003	0.54	2003	0.0	0.0	66	70	
Equatorial Guinea	...	7,400	1.5	7.0	96	179	...	...	0.30	2004	1.3	1.3	42	44	
Eritrea	1,110	1,050	4.4	4.0	8	50	...	...	0.05	2004	2.8	2.7	58	62	
Ethiopia	710	810	5.9	9.6	5	20	...	...	0.03	2003	4.1	4.4	49	51	
Gabon	...	5,600	4.4	12.8	196	255	...	...	0.29	2004	6.9	8.1	55	59	
Gambia	...	...	8.1	13.9	21	96	...	...	0.11	2003	1.2	1.2	55	59	
Ghana	2,190	2,280	4.5	5.0	16	98	...	...	0.15	2004	3.1	2.2	56	58	
Guinea	2,100	2,130	5.4	4.9	22	95	...	...	0.11	2004	2.8	3.2	52	55	
Guinea-Bissau	...	...	5.6	6.9	9	45	...	...	0.12	2004	1.4	1.4	45	48	
Kenya	1,020	1,050	4.3	7.2	20	65	...	...	0.14	2004	8.0	6.7	51	50	
Lesotho	3,120	3,210	5.2	9.5	31	106	...	...	0.05	2003	29.6	28.9	39	44	
Liberia	...	...	4.7	17.6	6	17	...	...	0.03	2004	5.1	5.9	39	44	
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	...	...	4.1	5.9	171	327	39	2002	1.29	1997	0.1	0.3	70	75	
Madagascar	800	830	2.7	9.3	8	24	...	...	0.29	2004	1.3	1.7	55	59	
Malawi	600	620	9.3	9.1	13	46	...	...	0.02	2004	14.3	14.2	41	41	
Mali	960	980	4.8	9.2	16	39	...	...	0.08	2004	1.8	1.9	44	47	
Mauritania	2,010	2,050	4.2	14.3	17	59	...	...	0.11	2004	0.5	0.6	55	60	
Mauritius	...	11,870	3.7	9.2	172	430	...	...	1.06	2004	0.1	...	69	75	
Morocco	3,950	4,100	5.1	6.0	72	218	9	2003	0.51	2004	0.0	...	69	73	
Mozambique	1,070	1,160	4.7	10.9	12	45	...	...	0.03	2004	12.1	12.2	44	46	
Namibia	6,620	6,960	6.4	12.4	145	359	...	...	0.30	2004	21.3	21.3	52	55	
Niger	820	830	4.7	12.4	9	30	...	...	0.03	2004	1.1	1.2	42	41	
Nigeria	900	930	5.0	3.2	22	51	...	...	0.28	2003	5.5	5.4	45	46	
Rwanda	1,290	1,300	3.7	7.2	7	32	...	...	0.05	2004	5.1	5.1	44	47	
São Tomé and Príncipe	...	...	8.6	11.1	34	93	...	...	0.49	2004	...	...	57	60	
Senegal	1,660	1,720	5.1	9.3	29	58	...	...	0.06	2004	0.8	0.8	54	57	
Seychelles	...	15,590	5.9	10.2	522	599	...	...	1.51	2004	...	...	67	78	
Sierra Leone	530	790	3.5	7.9	7	34	...	...	0.03	2004	3.7	...	37	40	
Somalia	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1997	0.04	1997	0.5	...	43	45	
South Africa	10,270	10,960	8.4	10.2	295	669	...	...	0.77	2004	20.9	15.6	47	49	
Sudan	...	1,870	4.3	9.1	21	54	7	2003	0.22	2004	1.9	2.3	56	60	
Swaziland	...	4,970	5.8	10.9	107	324	...	...	0.16	2004	38.2	38.3	36	39	
Togo	1,500	1,690	5.6	9.3	16	62	...	...	0.04	2004	4.3	4.1	52	56	
Tunisia	6,840	7,310	5.4	7.2	137	409	21	2003	1.34	2004	0.0	0.0	70	74	
Uganda	1,440	1,520	7.3	10.7	18	75	...	...	0.08	2004	5.1	4.1	48	51	
United Republic of Tanzania	610	660	4.3	12.7	12	29	...	...	0.02	2002	9.0	7.0	47	49	
Zambia	850	890	5.4	11.8	21	51	...	...	0.12	2004	16.7	15.6	40	40	
Zimbabwe	2,180	2,180	7.9	9.2	40	132	...	...	0.16	2004	24.9	24.6	37	34	
<b>ASIA</b>															
Afghanistan	...	...	6.5	7.3	11	26	4	2001	0.19	2001	...	...	42	42	
Armenia	3,770	4,217	6.0	5.4	55	302	44	2004	3.59	2003	0.1	0.1	65	72	
Azerbaijan	3,380	3,830	3.6	2.8	32	140	83	2003	3.55	2003	0.0	...	63	68	
Bahrain	...	18,070	4.1	8.8	555	813	28	2003	1.09	2004	...	...	73	75	
Bangladesh	1,870	1,980	3.4	5.8	14	68	3	2001	0.26	2004	0.0	...	62	63	
Bhutan	...	...	3.1	7.6	10	59	16	2001	0.05	2004	...	...	62	65	
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	3.5	5.2	466	681	26	2003	1.01	2000	...	...	76	78	
Cambodia	2,060	2,180	10.9	11.8	33	188	6	2004	0.16	2000	2.7	2.6	51	58	
China	4,990	5,530	5.6	9.7	61	278	23	2004	1.06	2001	0.1	0.1	70	74	
China, Hong Kong SAR	28,810	31,510	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	0.1	76	83	
China, Macao SAR	...	21,880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77	82	
Cyprus	...	22,330	6.4	7.0	1038	1143	43	2003	2.34	2002	...	...	77	82	
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	...	...	5.8	7.3	<1	74	132	2002	3.29	2003	...	...	65	68	
Georgia	2,540	2,930	4.0	4.7	35	174	41	2004	4.09	2003	0.0	0.1	70	77	
India	2,880	3,100	4.8	3.9	27	82	7	1998	0.60	2005	0.8	0.9	61	63	
Indonesia	3,210	3,460	3.1	5.1	30	113	6	1998	0.13	2003	0.1	0.1	65	68	
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	7,190	7,550	6.5	10.3	131	498	16	2001	0.45	2004	0.0	0.1	68	72	
Iraq	...	...	2.7	4.2	23	64	13	2003	0.66	2004	0.0	0.0	51	61	

TABLE B.9

continued

	Gross national income		Expenditure on health				Health services				Prevalence of HIV		Life expectancy		
	PPP		% of GDP	% of total gov exp	per capita		Hospital beds per 10000		Physicians per 1000		Population aged 15-49 (%)		at birth (years)		
	\$/capita 2003	\$/capita 2004			US\$ 2003	Int \$ 2003	no.	year	no.	year	2001	2003	Male 2004	Female 2004	
			2003	2003											
Israel	19,200	23,510	8.9	11.4	1514	1911	61	2004	3.82	2003	...	0.1	78	82	
Japan	28,620	30,040	7.9	16.8	2662	2244	129	2001	1.98	2002	0.0	0.0	79	86	
Jordan	4,290	4,640	9.4	8.9	177	440	17	2004	2.03	2004	0.0	0.0	69	73	
Kazakhstan	6,170	6,980	3.5	9.0	73	315	78	2004	3.54	2003	0.1	0.2	56	67	
Kuwait	17,870	19,510	3.5	6.1	580	567	21	2003	1.53	2001	...	...	76	78	
Kyrgyzstan	1,660	1,840	5.3	9.0	20	161	53	2004	2.51	2003	0.0	0.1	59	67	
Lao People's Dem. Republic	1,730	1,850	3.2	6.2	11	56	11	2003	...	...	0.0	0.1	58	60	
Lebanon	4,840	5,380	10.2	8.4	573	730	30	2002	3.25	2001	0.1	0.1	68	72	
Malaysia	8,940	9,630	3.8	6.9	163	374	19	2003	0.70	2000	0.4	0.4	69	74	
Maldives	...	...	6.2	13.8	136	364	23	2003	0.92	2004	...	...	66	68	
Mongolia	1,800	2,020	6.7	10.3	33	140	73	2003	2.63	2002	0.0	0.0	61	69	
Myanmar	...	...	2.8	2.5	394	51	6	2000	0.36	2004	1.0	1.2	56	63	
Nepal	1,420	1,470	5.3	7.9	12	64	2	2001	0.21	2004	0.4	0.5	61	61	
Occupied Palestinian Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	75	
Oman	...	13,250	3.2	7.0	278	419	22	2004	1.32	2004	0.1	0.1	71	77	
Pakistan	2,060	2,160	2.4	2.6	13	48	7	2003	0.74	2004	0.1	0.1	62	63	
Philippines	4,640	4,890	3.2	5.9	31	174	11	2002	0.58	2000	0.0	0.0	65	72	
Qatar	...	...	2.7	6.7	862	685	24	2002	2.22	2001	...	...	76	75	
Republic of Korea	17,930	20,400	5.6	8.9	705	1074	89	2004	1.57	2003	0.0	0.0	73	80	
Saudi Arabia	12,850	14,010	4.0	9.4	366	578	22	2001	1.37	2004	...	...	68	74	
Singapore	24,180	26,590	4.5	7.7	964	1156	28	2004	1.40	2001	0.2	0.2	77	82	
Sri Lanka	3,730	4,000	3.5	6.5	31	121	29	2000	0.55	2004	0.0	0.0	68	75	
Syrian Arab Republic	3,430	3,550	5.1	6.3	59	116	15	2003	1.40	2001	...	0.0	70	74	
Tajikistan	1,040	1,150	4.4	4.8	11	71	63	2004	2.03	2003	0.0	0.0	62	64	
Thailand	7,450	8,020	3.3	13.6	76	260	22	1999	0.37	2000	1.7	1.5	67	73	
Timor-Leste	...	...	9.6	7.7	39	125	...	...	0.10	2004	...	...	61	66	
Turkey	6,690	7,680	7.6	13.9	257	528	26	2004	1.35	2003	...	...	69	73	
Turkmenistan	5,840	6,910	3.9	12.7	89	221	49	2004	4.18	2002	...	0.0	56	65	
United Arab Emirates	...	21,000	3.3	8.0	661	623	22	2002	2.02	2001	...	...	76	79	
Uzbekistan	1,720	1,860	5.5	7.6	21	159	53	2004	2.74	2003	0.0	0.1	63	69	
Viet Nam	2,490	2,700	5.4	5.6	26	164	23	2003	0.53	2001	0.3	0.4	69	74	
Yemen	820	820	5.5	6.0	32	89	6	2003	0.33	2004	0.1	0.1	57	61	
<b>EUROPE</b>															
Albania	4,700	5,070	6.5	9.2	118	366	30	2004	1.31	2002	...	...	69	74	
Andorra	...	...	7.1	33.7	2039	2453	28	2004	3.70	2003	...	...	77	83	
Austria	24,610	31,790	7.5	10.0	2358	2306	83	2003	3.38	2003	0.2	0.3	76	82	
Belarus	6,010	6,900	5.5	8.3	99	570	107	2004	4.55	2003	...	...	63	74	
Belgium	28,930	31,360	9.4	12.4	2796	2828	68	2004	4.49	2002	0.2	0.2	75	81	
Bosnia and Herzegovina	6,320	7,430	9.5	11.4	168	327	30	2004	1.34	2003	0.0	0.0	70	77	
Bulgaria	7,610	7,870	7.5	10.1	191	573	61	2004	3.56	2003	...	0.1	69	76	
Croatia	10,710	11,670	7.8	13.8	494	838	55	2004	2.44	2003	0.0	0.0	72	79	
Czech Republic	15,650	18,400	7.5	12.7	667	1302	85	2004	3.51	2003	0.1	0.1	73	79	
Denmark	31,213	31,550	9.0	13.5	3534	2762	40	2003	2.93	2002	0.2	0.2	75	80	
Estonia	12,480	13,190	5.3	11.2	366	682	58	2004	4.48	2000	0.7	1.1	66	78	
Finland	27,100	29,560	7.4	11.2	2307	2108	69	2004	3.16	2002	0.1	0.1	75	82	
France	27,460	29,320	10.1	14.2	2981	2902	76	2003	3.37	2004	0.4	0.4	76	83	
Germany	27,460	27,950	11.1	17.6	3204	3001	86	2004	3.37	2003	0.1	0.1	76	82	
Greece	19,920	22,000	9.9	10.1	1556	1997	47	2000	4.38	2001	0.2	0.2	77	82	
Hungary	13,780	15,670	8.4	12.1	684	1269	78	2004	3.33	2003	0.0	0.1	69	77	
Iceland	...	32,360	10.5	18.3	3821	3110	75	2002	3.62	2004	0.1	...	79	83	
Ireland	30,450	33,170	7.3	17.2	2860	2496	35	2004	2.79	2004	0.1	0.1	75	81	
Italy	26,760	27,860	8.4	12.8	2139	2266	41	2003	4.20	2004	0.5	0.5	78	84	
Latvia	10,130	11,850	6.4	9.4	301	678	77	2004	3.01	2003	0.5	0.6	66	76	
Lithuania	11,090	12,610	6.6	14.7	351	754	84	2004	3.97	2003	0.1	0.1	66	78	
Luxembourg	...	61,220	6.8	13.7	4112	3680	68	2003	2.66	2003	...	...	76	81	
Malta	...	18,720	9.3	15.5	1104	1436	46	2004	3.18	2003	...	...	76	81	
Monaco	...	...	9.7	17.5	4587	4487	196	1995	...	...	...	...	78	85	
Netherlands	28,600	31,220	9.8	12.4	3088	2987	46	2002	3.15	2003	0.2	0.2	77	81	
Norway	37,300	38,550	10.3	17.6	4976	3809	43	2004	3.13	2003	0.1	0.1	77	82	
Poland	11,450	12,640	6.5	9.8	354	745	55	2003	2.47	2003	...	0.1	71	79	
Portugal	17,980	19,250	9.6	14.1	1348	1791	36	2003	3.42	2003	0.4	0.4	74	81	
Republic of Moldova	1,750	1,930	7.2	11.8	34	177	64	2004	2.64	2003	0.1	0.2	64	71	
Romania	7,140	8,190	6.1	10.9	159	540	66	2004	1.90	2003	0.0	0.0	68	76	
Russian Federation	8,920	9,620	5.6	9.3	167	551	99	2004	4.25	2003	0.7	1.1	59	72	
San Marino	...	...	7.5	21.0	2957	3133	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	84	
Serbia and Montenegro	...	...	9.6	16.0	181	373	60	2002	2.06	2002	0.2	0.2	70	75	
Slovakia	13,420	14,370	5.9	13.2	360	777	70	2004	3.18	2003	...	0.0	70	78	
Slovenia	19,240	20,730	8.8	13.8	1218	1669	48	2004	2.25	2002	0.0	0.0	73	81	
Spain	22,020	27,070	7.7	13.7	1541	1853	37	2004	3.30	2003	0.6	0.7	77	83	
Sweden	26,620	29,770	9.4	13.6	3149	2704	30	2004	3.28	2002	0.1	0.1	78	83	
Switzerland	32,030	35,370	11.5	19.4	5035	3776	59	2003	3.61	2002	0.4	0.4	78	83	
TFYR Macedonia	6,720	6,480	7.1	17.1	161	389	49	2001	2.19	2001	0.0	0.0	69	76	
Ukraine	5,410	6,250	5.7	10.2	60	305	87	2004	2.95	2003	1.2	1.4	62	73	
United Kingdom	27,650	31,460	8.0	15.8	2428	2389	40	2003	2.30	1997	0.2	0.2	76	81	

TABLE B.9

continued

	Gross national income PPP		Expenditure on health				Health services				Prevalence of HIV Population aged 15-49 (%)		Life expectancy at birth (years)	
	\$/capita 2003	\$/capita 2004	% of GDP 2003	% of total gov exp 2003	per capita		Hospital beds per 10000		Physicians per 1000		2001	2003	Male 2004	Female 2004
					US\$ 2003	Int \$ 2003	no.	year	no.	year				
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>														
Antigua and Barbuda	...	10,360	4.5	10.8	426	477	24	2004	0.17	1999	...	...	70	75
Argentina	10,920	12,460	8.9	14.7	305	1067	41	2000	3.01	1998	0.7	0.7	71	78
Bahamas	...	16,140	6.4	13.9	1121	1220	34	2003	1.05	1998	2.3	...	70	76
Barbados	...	15,060	6.9	11.1	691	1050	73	2003	1.21	1999	...	...	71	78
Belize	...	6,510	4.5	5.0	174	309	13	2004	1.05	2000	1.2	...	65	72
Bolivia	2,450	2,590	6.7	11.9	61	176	10	2004	1.22	2001	0.1	0.1	63	66
Brazil	7,480	8,020	7.6	10.3	212	597	26	2002	1.15	2000	0.6	0.7	67	74
Chile	9,810	10,500	6.1	12.7	282	707	25	2003	1.09	2000	0.3	0.3	74	81
Colombia	6,520	6,820	7.6	20.5	138	522	12	2004	1.35	2002	0.5	0.5	68	77
Costa Rica	9,040	9,530	7.3	22.8	305	616	14	2004	1.32	2000	0.6	0.6	75	80
Cuba	...	...	7.3	11.2	211	251	49	2004	5.91	2002	0.0	0.1	75	80
Dominica	...	5,250	6.3	11.6	212	320	39	2003	0.50	1997	...	...	72	76
Dominican Republic	6,210	6,750	7.0	12.8	132	335	22	2004	1.88	2000	1.5	1.0	64	70
Ecuador	3,440	3,690	5.1	8.7	109	220	14	2003	1.48	2000	0.3	0.3	70	75
El Salvador	4,890	4,980	8.1	22.0	183	378	7	2004	1.24	2002	0.6	0.7	68	74
Grenada	...	7,000	6.7	12.4	289	473	57	2004	0.50	1997	...	...	66	69
Guatemala	4,060	4,140	5.4	15.3	112	235	5	2003	0.90	1999	1.1	1.1	65	71
Guyana	...	4,110	4.8	11.6	53	283	29	2001	0.48	2000	2.3	...	62	64
Haiti	1,630	1,680	7.5	23.8	26	84	8	2000	0.25	1998	5.5	5.6	53	56
Honduras	2,580	2,710	7.1	16.8	72	184	10	2002	0.57	2000	1.6	1.8	65	70
Jamaica	3,790	3,630	5.3	4.5	164	216	18	2004	0.85	2003	0.8	1.2	70	74
Mexico	8,950	9,590	6.2	11.7	372	582	10	2003	1.98	2000	0.3	0.3	72	77
Nicaragua	2,400	3,300	7.7	11.7	60	208	9	2004	0.37	2003	0.2	0.2	67	71
Panama	6,310	6,870	7.6	16.2	315	555	18	2004	1.50	2000	0.7	0.9	73	78
Paraguay	4,740	4,870	7.3	14.2	75	301	12	2002	1.11	2002	0.4	0.5	70	74
Peru	5,090	5,370	4.4	10.7	98	233	11	2004	1.17	1999	0.4	0.5	69	73
Saint Kitts and Nevis	...	11,190	5.3	11.4	467	670	60	2004	1.19	1997	...	...	69	72
Saint Lucia	...	5,560	5.0	10.3	221	294	29	2003	5.17	1999	...	...	71	77
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	6,250	6.1	11.0	194	384	45	2004	0.87	1997	...	...	66	73
Suriname	...	...	7.9	10.4	182	309	31	2004	0.45	2000	0.9	...	65	70
Trinidad and Tobago	...	11,180	3.9	5.9	316	532	33	2003	0.79	1997	3.0	3.2	67	73
Uruguay	7,980	9,070	9.8	6.3	323	824	19	2003	3.65	2002	0.3	0.3	71	79
Venezuela	4,740	5,760	4.5	6.4	146	231	9	2003	1.94	2001	0.6	0.7	72	78
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>														
Canada	29,740	30,660	9.9	16.7	2669	2989	36	2003	2.14	2003	0.3	0.3	78	83
United States of America	37,500	39,710	15.2	18.5	5711	5711	33	2003	2.56	2000	0.6	0.6	75	80
<b>OCEANIA</b>														
Australia	28,290	29,200	9.5	17.7	2519	2874	40	2003	2.47	2001	0.1	0.1	78	83
Cook Islands	...	...	3.8	9.6	294	425	39	2004	0.78	2001	...	...	70	75
Fiji	...	5,770	3.7	7.8	104	220	26	1999	0.34	1999	0.0	...	66	71
Kiribati	...	...	13.1	7.8	96	253	15	2004	0.30	1998	...	...	63	67
Marshall Islands	...	...	13.1	14.4	255	477	21	1999	0.47	2000	...	...	60	64
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	...	...	6.4	8.8	147	270	31	2000	0.60	2000	...	...	68	71
Nauru	...	...	12.3	8.8	798	763	59	2004	...	...	...	...	58	65
New Zealand	21,120	22,130	8.1	17.2	1618	1893	60	2002	2.37	2001	0.1	0.1	77	82
Niue	...	...	9.7	9.3	655	153	73	2003	...	...	...	...	68	74
Palau	...	...	9.7	15.2	607	798	50	1998	1.11	1998	...	...	67	70
Papua New Guinea	2,240	2,300	3.4	10.9	23	132	...	...	0.05	2000	0.4	0.6	58	61
Samoa	...	...	5.4	20.1	94	209	36	2004	0.70	1999	...	...	66	70
Solomon Islands	...	1,760	4.8	9.4	28	87	22	1999	0.13	1999	...	...	66	70
Tonga	...	7,220	6.5	21.2	102	300	113	2004	0.34	2001	...	...	71	70
Tuvalu	...	...	6.1	6.0	142	74	19	2003	0.55	2002	...	...	61	62
Vanuatu	...	2,790	3.9	12.9	54	110	19	2003	0.11	1997	...	...	67	69

Sources: World Bank, 2004; World Bank, 2006; WHO, 2006; UNDP, 2005





TABLE B.10

continued

			Inequality		National poverty line			International poverty line			Below \$1/day %	Below \$2/day %				
			Income/consumption	Land	Rural %	Urban %	Total %	Rural %	Urban %	Total %						
			inequality	inequality												
		Gini index	Gini index													
Croatia	2001	c	0.29	...	...	...	...	...	...	2001	<2	<2				
Czech Republic	1996	y	0.25	2000	0.92	...	...	...	...	1996	<2	<2				
Denmark	1997	y	0.27	2000	0.51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Estonia	1998	c	0.32	2001	0.79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Finland	2000	y	0.25	2000	0.27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
France	1994	y	0.31	2000	0.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Germany	2000	y	0.28	2000	0.63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Greece	1998	c	0.36	2000	0.59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Hungary	2002	c	0.24	...	1993	...	...	14.5	1997	...	...	17.3	2002	<2	<2	
Italy	2000	c	0.31	2000	0.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Latvia	1998	c	0.34	2001	0.58	...	...	...	...	1998	<2	11.5				
Lithuania	2000	c	0.29	...	...	...	...	...	...	2000	<2	6.9				
Luxembourg	2000	y	0.29	2000	0.48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Netherlands	1999	y	0.29	2000	0.57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Norway	2000	y	0.27	1999	0.18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Poland	2002	c	0.31	2002	0.69	1993	...	...	23.8	...	...	...	2002	<2	<2	
Portugal	1997	y	0.39	2000	0.74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1994	<2	<2	
Republic of Moldova	2001	c	0.36	...	1997	26.7	19.3	23.3	...	...	...	2001	21.8	64.1		
Romania	2002	c	0.28	...	1994	27.9	20.4	21.5	...	...	...	2002	<2	14.0		
Russian Federation	2002	c	0.32	...	1994	...	...	30.9	...	...	...	2002	<2	7.5		
Serbia and Montenegro	2003	c	0.28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Slovakia	1996	y	0.26	...	...	...	...	...	...	1996	<2	2.9				
Slovenia	1998	c	0.28	1991	0.62	...	...	...	...	1998	<2	<2				
Spain	2000	y	0.35	2000	0.77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sweden	2000	y	0.25	2000	0.32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Switzerland	1992	y	0.31	1990	0.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
TFYR Macedonia	2003	c	0.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Ukraine	1999	y	0.29	...	1995	...	...	31.7	...	...	...	1999	2.9	45.7		
United Kingdom	1999	y	0.34	2000	0.66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>																
Argentina	2001	y	0.51	1988	0.83	1995	...	28.4	...	1998	...	29.9	...	2001	3.3	14.3
Bolivia	2002	y	0.58	...	...	1997	77.3	53.8	63.2	1999	81.7	50.6	62.7	1999	14.4	34.3
Brazil	2001	y	0.59	1996	0.85	1996	54.0	15.4	23.9	1998	51.4	14.7	22.0	2001	8.2	22.4
Chile	2000	y	0.51	...	...	1996	...	...	19.9	1998	...	...	17.0	2000	<2	9.6
Colombia	1999	y	0.54	2001	0.80	1995	79.0	48.0	60.0	1999	79.0	55.0	64.0	1999	8.2	22.6
Costa Rica	2000	y	0.46	...	...	1992	25.5	19.2	22.0	...	...	...	...	2000	2.0	9.5
Dominican Republic	1997	y	0.47	...	...	1992	49.0	19.3	33.9	1998	42.1	20.5	28.6	1998	<2	<2
Ecuador	1998	y	0.54	...	...	1994	47.0	25.0	35.0	...	...	...	...	1998	17.7	40.8
El Salvador	2002	y	0.50	...	...	1992	55.7	43.1	48.3	...	...	...	...	2000	31.1	58.0
Guatemala	2000	y	0.58	...	...	1989	71.9	33.7	57.9	2000	74.5	27.1	56.2	2000	16.0	37.4
Guyana	1998	y	0.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Haiti	2001	y	0.68	...	...	1987	...	...	65.0	1995	66.0	...	...	2001	67.0	83.3
Honduras	1999	y	0.52	1993	0.66	1992	46.0	56.0	50.0	1993	51.0	57.0	53.0	1999	20.7	44.0
Jamaica	2001	c	0.42	...	...	1995	37.0	18.7	27.5	2000	25.1	12.8	18.7	2000	<2	13.3
Mexico	2002	y	0.49	...	...	1988	...	...	10.1	...	...	...	...	2000	9.9	26.3
Nicaragua	2001	c	0.40	2001	0.72	1993	76.1	31.9	50.3	1998	68.5	30.5	47.9	2001	45.1	79.9
Panama	2000	c	0.55	2001	0.52	1997	64.9	15.3	37.3	...	...	...	...	2000	7.2	17.6
Paraguay	2001	y	0.55	1991	0.93	1991	28.5	19.7	21.8	...	...	...	...	2002	16.4	33.2
Peru	2000	c	0.48	1994	0.86	1994	67.0	46.1	53.5	1997	64.7	40.4	49.0	2000	18.1	37.7
Saint Lucia	1995	c	0.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad and Tobago	1992	c	0.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	2000	y	0.43	2000	0.79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2000	<2	3.9
Venezuela	2000	y	0.42	1997	0.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2000	9.9	32.1
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>																
Canada	2000	y	0.33	1991	0.64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	2000	y	0.38	1997	0.76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>OCEANIA</b>																
Australia	1994	y	0.32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	1997	y	0.37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Papua New Guinea	...	...	...	...	...	1996	41.3	16.1	37.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: World Bank, 2006

Note: While 'c' indicates that data refer to consumption inequality, 'y' indicates that data refer to income inequality. The inequality data for Argentina and Uruguay in this table refer to urban.





TABLE B.11

continued

	Voice and accountability		Political stability		Government effectiveness		Regulatory quality		Rule of law		Control of corruption		Corruption perceptions index	
	1996	2005	1996	2005	1996	2005	1996	2005	1996	2005	1996	2005	2000	2005
Brazil	0.16	0.36	-0.43	-0.13	-0.25	-0.09	0.12	0.08	-0.31	-0.41	-0.10	-0.28	3.9	3.7
British Virgin Islands	...	...	...	1.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cayman Islands	...	0.81	...	1.20	...	1.29	...	1.33	...	0.88	...	1.25	...	...
Chile	0.89	1.04	0.52	0.85	1.20	1.26	1.36	1.40	1.22	1.20	1.40	1.34	7.4	7.3
Colombia	-0.13	-0.32	-1.50	-1.79	0.17	-0.09	0.44	0.05	-0.51	-0.71	-0.45	-0.22	3.2	4.0
Costa Rica	1.32	0.99	0.66	0.76	0.11	0.30	0.59	0.61	0.60	0.54	0.84	0.38	5.4	4.2
Cuba	-1.46	-1.87	-0.28	0.03	-0.29	-0.94	-0.76	-1.75	-0.79	-1.14	0.03	-0.26	...	3.8
Dominica	1.22	1.12	...	1.00	-0.87	0.57	-0.23	0.75	...	0.66	...	0.68	...	...
Dominican Republic	-0.05	0.20	-0.44	0.05	-0.37	-0.41	0.16	-0.27	-0.57	-0.66	-0.34	-0.66	...	3.0
Ecuador	-0.00	-0.16	-0.85	-0.83	-0.98	-1.01	0.00	-0.83	-0.45	-0.84	-0.79	-0.81	2.6	2.5
El Salvador	-0.30	0.26	-0.33	-0.14	-0.53	-0.30	0.69	0.12	-0.53	-0.37	-0.80	-0.39	4.1	4.2
French Guiana	...	0.37	...	0.21	...	0.75	...	0.85	...	0.88	...	0.78	...	...
Grenada	0.99	0.84	0.98	0.49	-0.55	0.26	-0.16	0.36	...	0.32	...	0.68	...	...
Guadeloupe	...	...	...	1.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	-0.71	-0.37	-1.40	-0.89	-0.53	-0.70	0.11	-0.26	-0.70	-1.04	-1.02	-0.98	...	2.5
Guyana	0.85	0.49	-0.05	-0.38	-0.23	-0.52	0.28	-0.38	-0.03	-0.80	-0.32	-0.58	...	2.5
Haiti	-0.54	-1.41	-0.49	-1.91	-1.16	-1.39	-1.31	-1.17	-1.29	-1.62	-1.05	-1.45	...	1.8
Honduras	-0.43	-0.14	-0.59	-0.78	-1.07	-0.64	-0.31	-0.44	-0.90	-0.78	-1.03	-0.67	...	2.6
Jamaica	0.49	0.57	0.43	-0.33	-0.35	-0.12	0.52	0.24	-0.26	-0.55	-0.34	-0.50	...	3.6
Martinique	...	0.59	...	1.20	...	0.75	...	0.85	...	0.88	...	0.78	...	...
Mexico	-0.30	0.29	-0.66	-0.29	-0.20	-0.01	0.48	0.33	-0.17	-0.48	-0.35	-0.41	3.3	3.5
Netherlands Antilles	...	0.59	...	0.86	...	1.02	...	0.85	...	0.88	...	1.25	...	...
Nicaragua	-0.28	-0.01	-0.86	-0.16	-0.64	-0.78	-0.19	-0.31	-0.73	-0.70	-0.14	-0.62	...	2.6
Panama	0.27	0.52	0.13	-0.05	-0.38	0.11	0.55	0.25	0.21	-0.11	-0.53	-0.27	...	3.5
Paraguay	-0.46	-0.19	-0.26	-0.62	-0.92	-0.83	0.75	-0.77	-0.56	-1.00	-0.52	-1.19	...	2.1
Peru	-0.81	0.04	-1.08	-1.08	-0.11	-0.60	0.49	0.10	-0.40	-0.77	-0.09	-0.49	4.4	3.5
Puerto Rico	...	1.03	0.58	0.72	1.43	1.01	0.88	1.01	0.71	0.62	1.29	1.10	...	...
Saint Kitts and Nevis	1.00	0.87	...	1.29	-0.28	1.00	-0.16	1.14	...	0.82	...	1.00	...	...
Saint Lucia	1.07	1.04	0.98	1.10	0.30	1.12	-0.16	1.14	...	0.82	...	1.15	...	...
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	1.08	1.04	0.98	1.14	-0.28	1.07	-0.23	1.14	...	0.82	...	1.00	...	...
Suriname	-0.12	0.74	0.43	0.26	-0.89	-0.04	-0.68	-0.46	-0.88	-0.15	-0.32	0.05	...	3.2
Trinidad and Tobago	0.72	0.44	0.45	-0.05	0.37	0.29	0.44	0.65	0.31	-0.07	0.37	0.01	...	3.8
Turks and Caicos Islands	...	...	...	1.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States Virgin Islands	...	1.03	...	0.52	...	1.29	...	1.09	...	1.15	...	0.78	...	...
Uruguay	0.72	0.99	0.62	0.64	0.71	0.53	0.92	0.26	0.49	0.43	0.50	0.78	...	5.9
Venezuela	-0.00	-0.50	-0.88	-1.22	-0.78	-0.83	-0.19	-1.15	-0.72	-1.22	-0.76	-1.00	2.7	2.3
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>														
Bermuda	...	1.03	...	0.79	...	1.02	...	1.33	...	0.88	...	1.25	...	...
Canada	1.39	1.32	0.82	0.91	2.03	1.92	1.15	1.57	1.84	1.81	2.34	1.92	9.2	8.4
Greenland	...	...	...	1.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	1.48	1.19	0.82	0.06	2.06	1.59	1.39	1.47	1.76	1.59	1.87	1.56	7.8	7.6
<b>OCEANIA</b>														
American Samoa	...	0.59	...	0.74	...	0.21	...	0.36	...	1.15	...	0.78	...	...
Australia	1.68	1.32	1.01	0.82	2.00	1.88	1.25	1.58	1.85	1.80	2.02	1.95	8.3	8.8
Cook Islands	...	...	...	...	...	0.23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fiji	-0.14	0.18	0.71	0.29	-0.07	-0.09	-0.52	-0.35	0.05	-0.25	...	-0.60	...	4.0
French Polynesia	...	...	...	0.65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	...	0.59	...	0.74	...	0.21	...	0.60	...	1.15	...	0.78	...	...
Kiribati	1.13	0.87	...	1.38	-0.34	-0.50	-0.38	-0.98	...	0.76	...	0.22	...	...
Marshall Islands	1.18	1.19	...	1.10	...	-0.96	...	-0.77	...	-0.27	...	-0.43	...	...
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	1.14	1.11	...	1.08	...	-0.09	...	0.19	...	0.72	...	-0.28	...	...
Nauru	0.84	1.03	...	1.10	...	-0.44	...	...	...	0.83	...	...	...	...
New Caledonia	-0.24	...	-0.93	-0.21	0.43	...	0.39	...	-0.81	...	-1.05	...	...	...
New Zealand	1.61	1.39	1.07	1.20	2.46	1.90	1.70	1.66	2.05	1.95	2.42	2.24	9.4	9.6
Niue	...	...	...	...	...	-0.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Palau	...	1.19	...	1.10	...	-0.76	...	...	...	-0.07	...	...	...	...
Papua New Guinea	0.09	-0.05	-1.41	-0.81	-0.60	-0.96	-0.75	-0.86	-0.38	-0.92	-0.27	-1.08	...	2.3
Samoa	0.72	0.62	...	1.10	-0.34	0.35	-0.23	0.01	...	1.09	...	0.17	...	...
Solomon Islands	1.02	0.27	0.98	-0.05	-1.03	-0.69	-1.26	-1.05	...	-0.90	...	0.02	...	...
Tonga	-0.08	-0.16	...	0.53	-0.23	-0.48	-0.16	-0.69	...	0.45	...	-1.28	...	...
Tuvalu	1.39	1.04	...	1.38	...	0.23	...	-0.37	...	1.20	...	-0.15	...	...
Vanuatu	0.45	0.60	0.98	1.27	-0.23	-0.33	-0.09	0.05	...	0.53	...	0.26	...	...

Sources: World Bank, 2006b; Transparency International, 2005

Note: Corruption perceptions index (or 'CPI Score) relates to perceptions of the degree of corruption as seen by business people, risk analysts and the general public. CPI Score ranges between 10 (highly clean) and 0 (highly corrupt).





TABLE B.12

continued

Rates are per 100 000 population (latest available data)

	Year	Police staff		Recorded crimes													
		grand total	Year	intent homicide commit	homicide attempt	non-int homicide	assault	rape	robbery	major theft	theft	automob theft	burglary	fraud	embezzlement	drug offence	bribery
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>																	
Argentina	2001	...	3,258.76	8.43	2.46	12.22	509.94	9.09	1,061.06	...	870.22	...	...	...	...	42.48	...
Argentina	2002	...	3,674.70	9.47	2.36	10.33	509.79	8.32	1,288.10	...	1,060.08	...	...	...	...	42.51	...
Barbados	1999	505.86	3,833.06	8.64	3.38	93.58	561.86	25.56	155.59	214.22	941.45	105.98	1,086.14	97.71	...	369.81	...
Barbados	2000	516.48	4,085.39	7.49	3.00	103.00	576.78	25.47	160.30	149.44	870.04	83.52	1,109.74	85.39	...	546.44	...
Bolivia	2001	214.45	435.80	3.74	10.15	...	57.26	13.90	87.78	...	58.74	36.06	6.88	38.59	1.54	38.40	0.22
Bolivia	2002	219.83	353.48	2.82	6.44	...	52.71	10.53	85.13	...	52.73	45.65	10.27	28.16	0.05	44.70	0.28
Colombia	1999	247.96	538.83	58.69	47.42	...	64.55	4.55	64.75	12.15	20.13	79.49	47.50	4.23	3.99	40.13	0.02
Colombia	2000	215.50	506.36	62.74	51.77	...	59.62	4.40	58.01	10.27	15.74	78.33	31.62	2.91	2.95	49.61	0.01
Chile	2001	192.87	3,570.80	...	...	0.10	278.27	8.91	...	...	317.44	31.91	121.13	29.31	48.12	1.68	0.00
Chile	2002	193.02	3,810.36	...	...	1.17	356.50	8.99	...	...	373.80	38.04	330.10	30.48	51.89	2.08	0.00
Costa Rica	2001	265.22	1,076.37	6.64	2.87	15.00	57.99	14.25	...	296.95	479.16	113.12	...	53.03	4.26	24.97	0.49
Costa Rica	2002	256.82	1,021.39	6.44	2.92	14.00	57.94	16.06	26.97	277.09	442.92	111.24	...	46.91	6.52	27.88	0.63
Dominica	2000	605.48	10,763.01	2.74	...	...	95.89	32.88	78.08	3,108.22	3,121.92	98.63	1,776.71	43.84	...	369.86	...
El Salvador	2001	256.51	841.81	34.98	3.41	0.60	91.08	12.97	41.58	224.54	279.44	54.91	0.00	17.44	4.68	...	0.00
El Salvador	2002	251.66	697.55	31.54	2.87	0.75	70.78	13.12	40.78	176.50	224.17	47.83	7.73	14.21	3.15	...	0.47
Guatemala	1999	221.14	200.48	23.92	...	...	42.38	2.91	74.52	...	...	56.41	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	2000	233.63	239.63	25.47	...	...	47.38	3.21	101.29	...	...	62.04	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	1999	276.64	1,600.62	32.97	38.69	...	443.17	48.69	92.36	105.98	253.71	16.72	98.49	86.45	...	392.97	0.39
Jamaica	2000	267.11	1,488.34	33.69	39.31	...	411.43	49.53	88.53	98.94	187.50	9.80	92.14	43.64	...	451.84	0.72
Mexico	2001	451.02	1,521.93	13.94	...	17.44	260.41	13.05	63.00	...	116.74	150.66	...	54.64	...	23.38	...
Mexico	2002	491.79	1,503.71	13.04	...	15.87	251.91	14.26	55.02	...	112.47	139.86	...	61.47	...	23.40	...
Panama	2001	528.41	756.51	10.56	...	...	105.35	6.39	126.45	321.71	321.71	20.85	...	10.63	...	57.09	...
Panama	2002	518.88	716.26	9.56	...	...	108.23	7.21	127.24	298.47	298.47	19.25	...	8.88	...	50.48	...
Paraguay	1999	...	109.76	11.83	3.77	9.05	...	54.34	5.09	71.49	...	23.23	...	15.32	1.60	1.53	...
Paraguay	2000	...	79.75	12.05	5.51	10.06	...	57.35	4.97	51.35	...	25.53	...	21.03	1.00	1.16	...
Peru	2001	...	600.69	4.91	...	...	110.66	22.50	129.04	179.94	179.94	7.05	29.09	22.92	20.24	14.76	...
Peru	2002	...	604.21	4.25	...	...	99.92	22.31	125.05	198.47	198.47	7.10	26.91	20.77	19.85	16.30	...
Uruguay	2001	529.71	3,598.86	6.31	2.27	1.44	318.97	7.60	...	...	1,961.46	112.96	261.43	46.47	48.03	23.49	0.33
Uruguay	2002	540.70	3,987.21	6.46	2.95	1.13	313.72	9.02	...	...	2,234.51	134.39	332.76	35.97	58.46	25.50	0.60
Venezuela	1999	...	1,042.05	25.21	...	...	...	13.23	144.41	268.89	...	...	...	47.37	17.50	37.37	0.15
Venezuela	2000	...	975.89	33.15	...	...	...	12.11	144.52	211.58	...	...	...	48.52	16.99	11.17	0.13
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>																	
Canada	2001	183.63	8,050.38	0.67	2.33	0.15	762.36	77.36	489.42	67.06	2,189.16	542.42	899.11	278.25	...	287.61	...
Canada	2002	186.28	8,025.37	1.67	2.17	0.19	750.18	77.64	17.95	63.40	2,195.25	514.97	876.52	290.91	...	295.23	...
United States of America	2001	325.17	4,162.61	5.62	...	...	...	31.85	332.65	978.64	2,485.74	430.53	741.81	...	...	...	...
United States of America	2002	326.37	4,118.76	5.62	...	...	...	32.99	305.92	969.14	2,445.80	432.12	746.22	...	...	...	...
<b>OCEANIA</b>																	
Australia	1999	220.89	1.81	1.89	1.41	706.69	74.23	118.98	29.16	3,223.99	681.85	2,188.08	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	2000	218.99	1.57	2.04	1.54	735.02	81.41	121.43	38.85	3,514.65	724.45	2,275.34	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	2001	181.60	444.51	1.16	0.80	0.23	810.67	21.64	4.28	0.00	3,335.20	542.62	1,533.57	513.97	2.71	640.20	0.23
New Zealand	2002	181.90	464.22	1.29	1.04	0.28	807.62	26.88	6.54	0.00	3,407.77	592.13	1,511.32	553.62	2.28	602.87	0.33
Papua New Guinea	1999	113.73	274.34	8.99	...	...	26.61	31.92	67.10	18.50	18.50	29.31	53.20	8.07	...	12.70	...
Papua New Guinea	2000	106.47	259.10	9.06	...	...	26.34	25.24	66.16	20.23	20.23	14.87	51.03	8.13	...	16.69	...

Sources: UNODC, 2002; UNODC, 2005







TABLE B.13

continued

Rates are per 100 000 population (latest available data)

		Prosecution staff					Persons convicted										
		grand total	intent homicide commit	attempt	non-int homicide	assault	rape	robbery	major theft	theft	automob theft	burglary	fraud	embezzlement	drug offence	bribery	
Guatemala	1999	18.08	276.23	28.38	...	10.40	2.74	16.21	53.09	43.14	89.99	...	...	8.23	12.14	26.26	3.32
Guatemala	2000	18.74	306.97	25.91	...	13.25	4.88	16.48	80.26	46.33	109.38	...	...	7.98	12.20	41.84	5.26
Mexico	2001	1.98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Peru	2001	13.27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Peru	2002	14.19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Venezuela	1999	...	56.55	18.44	...	0.01	0.32	2.92	22.22	3.30	3.58	...	...	0.24	0.00	8.21	0.05
Venezuela	2000	...	17.74	6.43	...	0.01	0.04	0.57	7.52	0.59	0.63	...	...	0.05	...	2.18	...
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>																	
Canada	2001	11.61	1,040.70	0.56	0.22	...	159.41	8.74	15.61	...	110.84	...	45.58	42.13	...	71.21	...
Canada	2002	...	1,049.63	0.55	0.39	...	164.69	8.71	16.50	...	108.73	...	46.34	42.82	...	65.51	...
<b>OCEANIA</b>																	
Australia	2002	...	77.40	2.35	...	...	...	8.06	10.18	...	4.16	...	11.22	5.62	...	10.25	...
New Zealand	2001	...	...	0.39	0.26	0.77	211.70	6.06	9.97	...	164.42	26.54	74.26	62.61	1.70	162.48	0.13
New Zealand	2002	...	...	0.61	0.33	0.74	199.82	5.43	9.55	...	155.60	25.36	71.06	60.02	1.47	150.98	0.08
Papua New Guinea	1999	0.58	3.66	3.10	0.60	...	0.86	3.14	0.46	0.62	...	0.20	...	0.04	...	...	0.84
Papua New Guinea	2000	0.55	3.96	4.29	0.72	...	1.21	2.65	0.60	1.05	...	...	...	1.01	...	...	0.23

Sources: UNODC, 2002; UNODC, 2005

















TABLE C.1

continued

		Estimates and Projections (000)					Annual rate of change (%)					Share in urban population (%)		
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	1990–1995	1995–2000	2000–2005	2005–2010	2010–2015	1990	2015
United States of America	Oklahoma City	711	729	748	773	811	850	0.51	0.51	0.66	0.95	0.94	0.37	0.31
United States of America	Orlando	893	1,020	1,165	1,306	1,397	1,461	2.66	2.66	2.28	1.35	0.90	0.46	0.54
United States of America	Philadelphia	4,725	4,938	5,160	5,392	5,615	5,806	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.81	0.67	2.46	2.13
United States of America	Phoenix-Mesa	2,025	2,437	2,934	3,416	3,677	3,822	3.71	3.71	3.04	1.47	0.78	1.05	1.40
United States of America	Pittsburgh	1,681	1,717	1,755	1,806	1,883	1,962	0.43	0.43	0.58	0.84	0.82	0.87	0.72
United States of America	Portland	1,181	1,372	1,595	1,810	1,941	2,025	3.01	3.01	2.53	1.39	0.85	0.61	0.74
United States of America	Providence	1,047	1,111	1,178	1,248	1,314	1,374	1.18	1.18	1.15	1.04	0.88	0.54	0.50
United States of America	Richmond	696	757	822	888	942	987	1.66	1.66	1.53	1.18	0.93	0.36	0.36
United States of America	Riverside-San Bernardino	1,178	1,336	1,516	1,690	1,803	1,882	2.53	2.53	2.17	1.30	0.86	0.61	0.69
United States of America	Sacramento	1,104	1,244	1,402	1,555	1,657	1,731	2.39	2.39	2.07	1.28	0.87	0.57	0.64
United States of America	Salt Lake City	792	840	890	943	995	1,042	1.17	1.17	1.16	1.07	0.92	0.41	0.38
United States of America	San Antonio	1,134	1,229	1,333	1,436	1,518	1,585	1.62	1.62	1.49	1.12	0.87	0.59	0.58
United States of America	San Diego	2,356	2,514	2,683	2,852	2,994	3,110	1.30	1.30	1.22	0.97	0.77	1.22	1.14
United States of America	San Francisco-Oakland	2,961	3,095	3,236	3,385	3,534	3,666	0.89	0.89	0.90	0.86	0.74	1.54	1.35
United States of America	San Jose	1,376	1,457	1,543	1,631	1,715	1,789	1.14	1.14	1.12	1.00	0.84	0.72	0.66
United States of America	Seattle	2,206	2,453	2,727	2,989	3,165	3,289	2.12	2.12	1.84	1.14	0.77	1.15	1.21
United States of America	St. Louis	1,950	2,014	2,081	2,159	2,254	2,346	0.65	0.65	0.74	0.86	0.79	1.01	0.86
United States of America	Tampa-St. Petersburg	1,717	1,886	2,072	2,252	2,383	2,481	1.88	1.88	1.67	1.12	0.81	0.89	0.91
United States of America	Tucson	582	649	724	798	852	893	2.18	2.18	1.93	1.31	0.96	0.30	0.33
United States of America	Virginia Beach	1,286	1,341	1,397	1,460	1,531	1,598	0.83	0.83	0.88	0.95	0.85	0.67	0.59
United States of America	Washington, D.C.	3,376	3,651	3,949	4,238	4,451	4,613	1.57	1.57	1.41	0.98	0.71	1.76	1.69
<b>OCEANIA</b>														
Australia	Adelaide	1,046	1,074	1,102	1,134	1,179	1,230	0.53	0.51	0.58	0.77	0.84	7.26	6.15
Australia	Brisbane	1,329	1,486	1,624	1,758	1,866	1,946	2.24	1.77	1.59	1.19	0.84	9.22	9.73
Australia	Melbourne	3,117	3,257	3,433	3,626	3,796	3,933	0.88	1.05	1.10	0.91	0.71	21.63	19.66
Australia	Perth	1,160	1,273	1,373	1,474	1,560	1,627	1.87	1.51	1.42	1.13	0.85	8.05	8.14
Australia	Sydney	3,632	3,839	4,078	4,331	4,540	4,701	1.11	1.21	1.20	0.95	0.70	25.20	23.50
Austria	Wien (Vienna)	2,096	2,127	2,158	2,260	2,352	2,379	0.29	0.29	0.92	0.80	0.24	41.22	42.40
New Zealand	Auckland	870	976	1,063	1,148	1,208	1,240	2.30	1.71	1.55	1.01	0.53	30.09	32.99

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, 2006

Notes:

(1) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

(2) Including Santos.

(3) Including Joinville.

TABLE C.2

## Population of Capital Cities (2005)

AFRICA		(000)			(000)			(000)
Algeria	El Djazair (Algiers)	3,200	Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	2,893	Réunion	Saint-Denis	137
Angola	Luanda	2,766	Gabon	Libreville	556	Rwanda	Kigali	779
Benin	Cotonou <sup>1</sup>	719	Gambia	Banjul	381	Saint Helena	Jamestown	1
Benin	Porto-Novo <sup>1</sup>	242	Ghana	Accra	1,981	São Tomé and Príncipe	São Tomé	4,193
Botswana	Gaborone	210	Guinea	Conakry	1,425	Senegal	Dakar	1,106
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	926	Guinea-Bissau	Bissau	367	Seychelles	Victoria	799
Burundi	Bujumbura	447	Kenya	Nairobi	2,773	Sierra Leone	Freetown	4,326
Cameroon	Yaoundé	1,485	Lesotho	Maseru	172	Somalia	Muqdisho (Mogadishu)	400
Cape Verde	Praia	117	Liberia	Monrovia	936	South Africa	Bloemfontein <sup>3</sup>	3,083
Central African Republic	Bangui	541	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tarabulus (Tripoli)	2,098	South Africa	Cape Town <sup>2</sup>	1,271
Chad	N'Djaména	888	Madagascar	Antananarivo	1,585	South Africa	Pretoria <sup>3</sup>	5,608
Comoros	Moroni	44	Malawi	Lilongwe	676	Sudan	Al-Khartoum (Khartoum)	4,518
Congo	Brazzaville	1,173	Mali	Bamako	1,368	Swaziland	Mbabane <sup>4</sup>	73
Côte d'Ivoire	Abidjan <sup>2</sup>	3,577	Mauritania	Nouakchott	637	Togo	Lomé	1,337
Côte d'Ivoire	Yamoussoukro <sup>2</sup>	490	Mauritius	Port Louis	146	Tunisia	Tunis	734
Dem. Republic of the Congo	Kinshasa	6,049	Morocco	Rabat	1,647	Uganda	Kampala	1,319
Djibouti	Djibouti	555	Mozambique	Maputo	1,320	United Republic of Tanzania	Dodoma	168
Egypt	Al-Qahirah (Cairo)	11,128	Namibia	Windhoek	289	Western Sahara	El Aaiún	185
Equatorial Guinea	Malabo	96	Niger	Niamey	850	Zambia	Lusaka	1,260
Eritrea	Asmera	551	Nigeria	Abuja	612	Zimbabwe	Harare	1,515
ASIA		(000)			(000)			(000)
Afghanistan	Kabul	2,994	Iraq	Baghdad	5,904	Philippines	Manila	10,686
Armenia	Yerevan	1,103	Israel	Jerusalem	711	Qatar	Ad-Dawhah (Doha)	357
Azerbaijan	Baku	1,856	Japan	Tokyo	35,197	Republic of Korea	Soul (Seoul)	9,645
Bahrain	Al-Manamah (Manama)	162	Jordan	Amman	1,292	Saudi Arabia	Ar-Riyadh (Riyadh)	2,159
Bangladesh	Dhaka	12,430	Kazakhstan	Astana	331	Singapore	Singapore	424
Bhutan	Thimphu	85	Kuwait	Ai Kuwait (Kuwait City)	1,810	Sri Lanka	Colombo <sup>2</sup>	119
Brunei Darussalam	Bandar Seri Begawan	64	Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	798	Sri Lanka	Sri Jayewardenepura Kotte <sup>9</sup>	26
Cambodia	Phnum Pénh (Phnom Penh)	1,364	Lao People's Dem. Republic	Vientiane	702	Syrian Arab Republic	Dimashq (Damascus)	2,272
China	Beijing	10,717	Lebanon	Beirut (Beirut)	1,777	Tajikistan	Dushanbe	549
China, Hong Kong SAR	Hong Kong <sup>5</sup>	7,041	Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur <sup>8</sup>	1,405	Thailand	Krung Thep (Bangkok)	6,593
China, Macao SAR	Macao <sup>6</sup>	460	Maldives	Male	89	Timor-Leste	Dili	156
Cyprus	Lefkosia (Nicosia)	211	Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	863	Turkey	Ankara	3,573
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	P'yongyang	3,351	Myanmar	Rangoon	4,107	Turkmenistan	Ashgabat	711
Georgia	Tbilisi	1,047	Nepal	Kathmandu	815	United Arab Emirates	Abu Zaby (Abu Dhabi)	597
India	Delhi <sup>7</sup>	15,048	Occupied Palestinian Territory	Ramallah	63	Uzbekistan	Tashkent	2,181
Indonesia	Jakarta	13,215	Oman	Masqat	565	Viet Nam	Hà Noi	4,164
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Tehran	7,314	Pakistan	Islamabad	736	Yemen	Sana'a'	1,801
EUROPE		(000)			(000)			(000)
Albania	Tiranë (Tirana)	388	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	28	Norway	Oslo	802
Andorra	Andorra la Vella	22	Greece	Athina (Athens)	3,230	Poland	Warszawa (Warsaw)	1,680
Austria	Wien (Vienna)	2,260	Holy See	Vatican City	1	Portugal	Lisboa (Lisbon)	2,761
Belarus	Minsk	1,778	Hungary	Budapest	1,693	Republic of Moldova	Chisinau	598
Belgium	Bruzelles-Brussel	1,012	Iceland	Reykjavik	185	Romania	Bucuresti (Bucharest)	1,934
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Sarajevo	380	Ireland	Dublin	1,037	Russian Federation	Moskva (Moscow)	10,654
Bulgaria	Sofiya (Sofia)	1,093	Isle of Man	Douglas	27	San Marino	San Marino	57
Channel Islands	St. Helier	29	Italy	Roma (Rome)	3,348	Serbia and Montenegro	Beograd (Belgrade)	25
Croatia	Zagreb	689	Latvia	Riga	729	Slovakia	Bratislava	263
Czech Republic	Praha (Prague)	1,171	Liechtenstein	Vaduz	5	Slovenia	Ljubljana	61
Denmark	København (Copenhagen)	1,088	Lithuania	Vilnius	553	Spain	Madrid	652
Estonia	Tallinn	392	Luxembourg	Luxembourg-Ville	77	Sweden	Stockholm	1,708
Faeroe Islands	Tórshavn	18	Malta	Valletta	210	Switzerland	Bern	357
Finland	Helsinki	1,091	Monaco	Monaco	35	TFYR Macedonia	Skopje <sup>11</sup>	475
France	Paris	9,820	Netherlands	Amsterdam <sup>10</sup>	1,147	Ukraine	Kyiv (Kiev)	2,672
Germany	Berlin	3,389	Netherlands	The Hague <sup>10</sup>	729	United Kingdom	London	8,505
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN		(000)			(000)			(000)
Anguilla	The Valley	1	French Guiana	Cayenne	59	Saint Lucia	Castries	13
Antigua and Barbuda	St. John's	32	Grenada	St. George's	32	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Kingstown	41
Argentina	Buenos Aires	12,550	Guadeloupe	Pointe-à-Pitre	19	Suriname	Paramaribo	268
Aruba	Oranjestad	30	Guatemala	Ciudad de Guatemala (Guatemala City)	984	Trinidad and Tobago	Port of Spain	52
Bahamas	Nassau	233	Guyana	Georgetown	134	Turks and Caicos Islands	Grand Turk	4
Barbados	Bridgetown	142	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	2,129	United States Virgin Islands	Charlotte Amalie	52
Belize	Belmopan	14	Honduras	Tegucigalpa	927	Uruguay	Montevideo	1,264
Bolivia	La Paz <sup>12</sup>	1,527	Jamaica	Kingston	576	Venezuela	Caracas	2,913
Bolivia	Sucre <sup>12</sup>	227	Martinique	Fort-de-France	91			
Brazil	Brasília	3,341	Mexico	Ciudad de México (Mexico City)	19,411			
British Virgin Islands	Road Town	13	Montserrat	Brades Estate <sup>13</sup>	1			
Cayman Islands	George Town	26	Montserrat	Plymouth <sup>13</sup>	0			
Chile	Santiago	5,683	Netherlands Antilles	Willemstad	125			
Colombia	Santa Fé de Bogotá	7,747	Nicaragua	Managua	1,165			
Costa Rica	San José	1,217	Panama	Ciudad de Panamá (Panama City)	1,216			
Cuba	La Habana (Havana)	2,189	Paraguay	Asunción	1,858			
Dominica	Roseau	14	Peru	Lima	7,186			
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	2,022	Puerto Rico	San Juan	2,605			
Ecuador	Quito	1,514	Saint Kitts and Nevis	Basseterre	13			
El Salvador	San Salvador	1,517						
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	Stanley	2						

TABLE C.2

continued

NORTHERN AMERICA		(000)			(000)			(000)
Bermuda	Hamilton	1	Greenland	Nuuk (Godthåb)	15	United States of America	Washington, D.C.	
4,238								
Canada	Ottawa-Gatineau <sup>14</sup>	1,156	Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	Saint-Pierre	5			
OCEANIA		(000)			(000)			(000)
American Samoa	Pago Pago	55	Nauru	Nauru	14	Solomon Islands	Honiara	1,320
Australia	Canberra	381	New Caledonia	Nouméa	149	Tokelau <sup>18</sup>		
Cook Islands	Rarotonga <sup>15</sup>	13	New Zealand	Wellington	346	Tonga	Nuku'alofa	25
Fiji	Greater Suva	219	Niue	Alofi	1	Tuvalu	Funafuti	5
French Polynesia	Papeete	130	Northern Mariana Islands	Saipan <sup>17</sup>	75	Vanuatu	Port Vila	36
Guam	Hagåtña	144	Palau	Koror	14	Wallis and Futuna Islands	Matu-Utu	1
Kiribati	Tarawa <sup>16</sup>	47	Papua New Guinea	Port Moresby	289			
Marshall Islands	Majuro	27	Pitcairn	Adamstown	0			
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	Palikir	7	Samoa	Apia	4			

Sources: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, 2006

## Notes:

Table presents data on population of capital cities of countries as well as areas that are included in the World Urbanization Prospects.

(1) Porto-Novo is the constitutional capital; Cotonou is the seat of government.

(2) Yamoussoukro is the capital, Abidjan is the seat of government.

(3) Pretoria is the administrative capital, Cape Town is the legislative capital and Bloemfontein is the judicial capital.

(4) Mbabane is the administrative capital, Lobamba is the legislative capital.

(5) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

(6) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

(7) The capital is New Delhi, included in the urban agglomeration of Delhi. The population of New Delhi was estimated at 294,783 in the year 2001.

(8) Kuala Lumpur is the financial capital, Putrajaya is the administrative capital.

(9) Colombo is the commercial capital, Sri Jayewardenepura Kotte is the administrative and legislative capital.

(10) Amsterdam is the capital, The Hague is the seat of government.

(11) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

(12) La Paz is the capital and the seat of government; Sucre is the legal capital and the seat of the judiciary.

(13) Due to volcanic activity, Plymouth was abandoned in 1997. The government premises have been established at Brades Estate.

(14) The capital is Ottawa.

(15) The capital is Avarua, located on the island of Rarotonga; the estimated population refers to the island of Rarotonga. Population estimates for Avarua have not been made available.

(16) The capital is Bairiki, located on the island of Tarawa; the estimated population refers to the island of South Tarawa. Population estimates for Bairiki have not been made available.

(17) The capital is Garapan, located on the island of Saipan; the estimated population refers to the island of Saipan. The population of Garapan was estimated at 3,588 in the year 2000. Government offices are located in Capitol Hill.

(18) There is no capital in Tokelau. Each atoll (Atafu, Fakaofu and Nukunonu) has its own administrative centre.



TABLE C.4

## Housing Indicators in Selected Cities (1998)

		Housing rights					Housing price to income*	Rent to income**	Access to water***	Household connection****				
		Legal provisions+	Impediments to women**			(ratio)	(ratio)	(%)	(%)					
		A	B	A	B	C			A	B	C	D		
		x = none			o = some			+ = considerable						
<b>AFRICA</b>														
Algeria	Algiers	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Benin	Cotonou	Yes	No	o	o	x	...	...	70.0	45.0	13.0	50.0	18.6	
Benin	Parakou	Yes	No	o	o	x	2.9	36.3	90.0	20.0	3.4	45.3	...	
Benin	Porto-Novo	Yes	No	o	o	x	2.9	...	85.0	35.0	...	60.0	6.4	
Botswana	Gaborone	No	No	o	o	o	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	
Burkina Faso	Bobo-Dioulasso	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	72.0	24.0	...	29.3	5.7	
Burkina Faso	Koudougou	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	79.0	30.0	...	25.8	7.4	
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	77.0	30.0	...	47.1	10.7	
Burundi	Bujumbura	Yes	Yes	o	+	o	7.5	...	95.0	25.8	61.7	56.7	18.9	
Cameroon	Douala	Yes	Yes	o	+	o	13.4	...	84.4	34.2	1.2	94.9	9.4	
Cameroon	Yaounde	Yes	Yes	o	+	o	...	...	84.4	34.2	1.2	94.9	9.4	
Central African Republic	Bangui	Yes	No	o	o	+	...	...	30.0	30.6	...	17.8	11.1	
Chad	N'Djamena	Yes	Yes	o	x	+	...	21.0	22.0	42.0	...	13.3	6.0	
Congo	Brazzaville	Yes	No	+	+	o	...	...	96.6	55.5	0.1	52.3	18.4	
Congo	Pointe-Noire	Yes	No	o	o	+	...	...	74.3	66.5	3.1	43.6	12.0	
Côte d'Ivoire	Abidjan	Yes	Yes	x	x	o	18.0	9.9	92.1	26.3	14.6	40.7	5.0	
Côte d'Ivoire	Yamoussoukro	Yes	Yes	+	+	x	...	...	79.0	7.9	5.7	10.5	6.6	
Dem. Rep. of Congo	Kinshasa	Yes	Yes	x	o	o	...	...	72.3	72.3	...	66.2	1.2	
Egypt	Ismailia	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	5.4	21.0	99.6	99.6	95.5	99.8	80.0	
Egypt	Tanta	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	23.1	25.3	...	...	...	...	...	
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	...	32.3	0.0	49.4	15.7	
Gabon	Libreville	Yes	Yes	o	o	o	...	...	60.0	55.0	...	95.0	45.0	
Gabon	Port-Gentil	Yes	No	+	+	+	...	...	...	48.0	...	...	...	
Gambia	Banjul	Yes	No	x	x	x	11.4	12.4	79.0	22.5	12.4	24.0	...	
Ghana	Accra	Yes	No	x	x	x	14.0	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	
Ghana	Kumasi	Yes	No	x	x	x	11.6	20.8	65.0	65.0	...	95.0	51.0	
Guinea	Conakry	Yes	Yes	x	o	x	...	...	79.5	29.7	32.3	53.8	5.6	
Kenya	Kisumu	Yes	Yes	o	o	x	8.5	...	93.3	38.0	31.0	49.0	...	
Kenya	Mombasa	Yes	Yes	o	o	x	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	
Kenya	Nairobi	Yes	Yes	o	o	x	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Lesotho	Maseru	Yes	No	+	x	o	...	...	70.0	41.0	10.0	13.0	10.0	
Liberia	Monrovia	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	28.0	...	46.0	...	...	...	...	
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tripoli	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	0.8	...	97.0	97.0	89.9	99.0	6.3	
Madagascar	Antananarivo	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	13.9	30.0	89.0	38.5	27.5	73.0	14.5	
Malawi	Lilongwe	Yes	Yes	x	o	...	...	...	60.0	65.0	12.0	50.0	10.0	
Mali	Bamako	Yes	Yes	o	o	x	...	...	82.3	38.4	1.5	61.2	3.0	
Mauritania	Nouakchott	Yes	No	x	x	x	5.4	...	16.0	...	...	...	...	
Morocco	Casablanca	Yes	Yes	o	o	o	...	...	95.0	83.0	93.0	91.0	...	
Morocco	Rabat	Yes	Yes	o	o	o	...	...	95.9	92.8	97.2	52.0	...	
Mozambique	Maputo	Yes	Yes	+	x	x	20.0	...	49.6	21.8	25.6	37.8	13.6	
Namibia	Windhoek	Yes	Yes	o	o	x	...	...	97.0	97.0	90.0	...	...	
Niger	Maradi	Yes	Yes	o	x	+	...	...	...	14.6	...	14.1	...	
Niger	Niamey	Yes	Yes	o	x	+	...	...	...	33.2	...	51.0	3.7	
Nigeria	Ibadan	...	...	x	x	x	...	...	25.7	25.7	12.1	41.4	...	
Nigeria	Lagos	...	...	x	x	x	...	...	25.7	...	...	41.4	...	
Rwanda	Kigali	Yes	Yes	x	+	x	11.4	...	79.0	36.0	20.0	57.0	6.0	
Senegal	Bignona	Yes	No	o	x	o	2.5	5.8	38.9	17.6	...	25.3	8.0	
Senegal	Dakar	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	3.5	14.6	91.4	77.0	43.1	89.3	40.8	
Senegal	Thies	Yes	No	o	x	o	2.9	17.3	64.1	57.2	1.2	74.2	12.8	
South Africa	Durban	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
South Africa	East Rand	Yes	Yes	o	o	...	...	...	20.0	40.0	43.0	38.0	...	
South Africa	Port Elizabeth	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	10.6	...	100.0	74.0	73.0	...	...	
Togo	Lome	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	8.3	80.0	...	70.0	51.0	18.0
Togo	Sokode	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	1.4	7.1	70.0	6.0	45.0	31.0	10.0	
Tunisia	Tunis	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	5.0	20.3	97.4	75.2	47.2	94.6	26.8	
Uganda	Entebbe	Yes	Yes	o	+	o	10.4	...	56.0	48.0	13.0	42.0	...	
Uganda	Jinja	Yes	Yes	o	+	o	15.4	6.0	78.0	65.0	43.0	55.0	5.0	
Zimbabwe	Bulawayo	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0	...	
Zimbabwe	Chegutu	Yes	No	x	x	x	3.4	...	...	100.0	68.0	9.0	3.0	
Zimbabwe	Gweru	Yes	No	x	o	x	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.0	60.9	
Zimbabwe	Harare	Yes	Yes	o	o	x	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.0	42.0	
Zimbabwe	Mutare	Yes	No	x	x	x	...	...	100.0	88.0	88.0	74.0	4.0	
<b>ASIA</b>														
Armenia	Yerevan	No	No	...	...	...	4.0	6.6	97.9	97.9	98.0	100.0	88.1	
Bangladesh	Chittagong	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	8.1	9.2	100.0	44.0	...	95.0	...	
Bangladesh	Dhaka	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	16.7	...	99.1	60.0	22.0	90.0	7.0	
Bangladesh	Sylhet	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	6.0	...	100.0	28.8	...	93.0	39.6	
Bangladesh	Tangail	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	13.9	4.6	100.0	11.6	...	90.0	11.5	
Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Yes	No	o	o	o	8.9	...	85.4	44.7	74.9	75.5	40.0	
Georgia	Tbilisi	...	...	x	x	x	9.4	...	91.9	...	98.0	100.0	57.9	
India	Alwar	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
India	Bangalore	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	13.8	...	82.9	22.5	20.8	98.3	44.5	
India	Chennai	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	7.7	14.6	94.0	51.3	55.5	...	60.4	
India	Delhi	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	...	...	78.6	58.5	55.0	82.2	0.0	
India	Mysore	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	4.7	26.1	92.5	44.4	68.0	82.8	33.6	

TABLE C.4

continued

		Housing rights					Housing price to income*	Rent to income**	Access to water***	Household connection**** (%)			
		Legal provisions+	Impediments to women**			A	B	C	A	B	C	D	
		A	B	C									
Indonesia	Bandung	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	7.6	...	90.0	...	55.0	99.0	...
Indonesia	Jakarta	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	14.6	...	91.4	50.3	64.8	99.0	...
Indonesia	Semarang	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	89.7	34.0	...	85.2	...
Indonesia	Surabaya	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	3.4	19.0	94.3	40.9	55.8	89.2	70.8
Iraq	Baghdad	No	No	x	x	x	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Tokyo	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	5.6	2.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2
Jordan	Amman	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	6.1	16.7	98.0	97.7	81.3	98.5	62.0
Kazakhstan	Astana	Yes	No	x	x	x	8.6	9.9	94.3	84.1	83.9	100.0	58.3
Kuwait	Kuwait	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	6.5	27.8	100.0	100.0	98.0	100.0	98.0
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	75.0	29.7	23.3	99.9	19.8
Lao PDR	Vientiane	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	23.2	10.0	95.0	87.0	...	100.0	86.8
Lebanon	Sin El Fil	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	8.3	28.6	80.0	80.0	30.0	98.0	80.0
Malaysia	Penang	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	7.2	4.9	99.9	99.1	...	100.0	98.0
Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	7.8	...	90.3	60.0	60.0	100.0	90.0
Myanmar	Yangon	No	No	x	x	x	8.3	15.4	95.0	77.8	81.2	85.0	17.3
Nepal	Butwal	Yes	No	x	x	x	10.3	...	80.0	33.7	...	80.0	10.0
Nepal	Pokhara	Yes	No	x	x	x	21.6	34.0	80.0	41.4	...	75.0	11.3
Occupied Palestine Territory	Gaza	Yes	Yes	+	+	o	5.4	...	...	85.4	37.9	99.0	37.7
Oman	Muscat	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	80.0	80.0	90.0	89.0	53.0
Pakistan	Karachi	No	No	+	+	+	13.7	...	89.5	82.4	85.0	98.4	...
Pakistan	Lahore	No	No	+	+	+	7.1	23.3	100.0	96.4	78.0	97.1	70.0
Philippines	Cebu	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	13.3	...	98.2	41.4	92.3	80.0	25.0
Qatar	Doha	No	No	x	x	x	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	Hanam	Yes	Yes	o	o	o	3.7	13.9	81.1	81.1	67.9	100.0	100.0
Republic of Korea	Pusan	Yes	Yes	o	o	o	4.0	...	99.9	97.9	69.4	100.0	100.0
Republic of Korea	Seoul	Yes	Yes	o	o	o	5.7	...	99.9	99.9	98.6	100.0	...
Singapore	Singapore	Yes	No	x	x	x	3.1	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sri Lanka	Colombo	Yes	Yes	o	x	x	...	...	...	22.9	76.0	96.0	26.0
Syrian Arab Rep.	Damascus	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	10.3	...	98.4	98.4	71.0	95.0	9.9
Thailand	Bangkok	Yes	No	x	x	x	8.8	22.2	...	99.0	100.0	99.8	59.7
Thailand	Chiang Mai	Yes	No	o	o	o	6.8	25.0	99.0	95.0	60.0	100.0	75.0
Turkey	Ankara	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	4.5	24.0	97.0	97.0	98.5	100.0	...
Vietnam	Hanoi	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	100.0	70.0	50.0	100.0	60.0
Vietnam	Ho Chi Minh	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	90.0	59.0	30.0	99.7	21.2
Yemen	Sana'a	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	30.4	30.4	9.4	96.0	...
<b>EUROPE</b>													
Albania	Tirana	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	62.6	62.6	...	99.5	12.6
Belarus	Minsk	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	...	99.3	98.4	100.0	87.2
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Sarajevo	No	No	x	x	x	...	...	95.0	90.0	100.0	100.0	...
Bulgaria	Burgas	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	5.1	3.9	100.0	100.0	93.0	100.0	144.4
Bulgaria	Sofia	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	13.2	...	100.0	95.4	90.5	100.0	89.0
Bulgaria	Troyan	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	3.7	2.0	100.0	99.0	82.0	100.0	44.8
Bulgaria	Veliko Tarnovo	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	5.4	3.3	100.0	98.4	97.6	100.0	96.0
Croatia	Zagreb	Yes	Yes	o	o	o	7.8	...	98.0	97.5	96.9	99.7	94.0
Czech Republic	Brno	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	99.5	99.5	95.6	100.0	68.5
Czech Republic	Prague	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	100.0	98.9	99.7	100.0	99.5
Estonia	Riik	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	91.6	91.6	90.2	98.0	55.0
Estonia	Tallinn	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	6.4	7.0	98.0	98.1	98.1	100.0	85.5
Germany	Berlin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	99.9	...	...	...
Germany	Cologne	...	...	...	...	...	4.3	...	100.0	100.0	...	...	...
Germany	Duisburg	...	...	...	...	...	3.2	...	100.0	100.0	...	...	...
Germany	Erfurt	...	...	...	...	...	2.6	...	100.0	100.0	...	...	...
Germany	Freiburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	...	...	...
Germany	Leipzig	...	...	...	...	...	3.2	...	100.0	100.0	...	...	...
Germany	Wiesbaden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	...	...	...
Hungary	Budapest	Yes	No	x	x	x	3.6	11.8	100.0	98.3	90.7	100.0	84.0
Italy	Aversa	...	...	x	x	x	3.5	...	100.0	...	...	...	...
Latvia	Riga	No	No	x	x	x	4.7	0.9	99.9	95.0	93.0	99.9	90.0
Lithuania	Vilnius	No	Yes	o	x	x	20.0	...	89.4	89.4	89.1	100.0	77.0
Netherlands	Amsterdam	...	...	...	...	...	7.8	17.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
Netherlands	Eindhoven	...	...	x	x	x	5.6	16.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
Netherlands	Meppel	...	...	x	x	x	4.5	15.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
Poland	Bydgoszcz	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	4.3	18.8	94.9	94.6	87.1	100.0	84.9
Poland	Gdansk	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	4.4	7.4	100.0	98.7	94.0	99.6	56.2
Poland	Katowice	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	1.7	5.2	100.0	99.1	94.4	100.0	75.2
Poland	Poznan	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	5.8	18.4	100.0	94.9	96.4	99.9	85.5
Republic of Moldova	Chisinau	Yes	Yes	o	o	+	...	...	100.0	100.0	95.0	100.0	83.0
Russian Federation	Astrakhan	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	5.0	13.8	100.0	81.0	79.0	100.0	51.0
Russian Federation	Belgorod	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	4.0	6.4	100.0	90.0	80.0	100.0	51.0
Russian Federation	Kostroma	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	6.9	12.4	100.0	88.0	84.0	100.0	46.3
Russian Federation	Moscow	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	5.1	5.2	100.0	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0
Russian Federation	Nizhny Novgorod	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	6.9	7.8	100.0	98.4	98.0	100.0	63.7
Russian Federation	Novomoscowsk	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	4.2	7.1	100.0	99.0	93.0	100.0	62.0
Russian Federation	Omsk	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	3.9	12.8	100.0	87.0	87.0	100.0	41.0
Russian Federation	Pushkin	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	9.6	7.2	100.0	99.0	99.0	100.0	89.0
Russian Federation	Surgut	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	4.5	8.8	100.0	98.4	98.4	100.0	50.1

TABLE C.4

continued

		Housing rights					Housing price to income*	Rent to income**	Access to water***	Household connection****			
		Legal provisions+	Impediments to women**			(ratio)	(ratio)	(%)	(%)				
		A	B	A	B	C			A	B	C	D	
Russian Federation	Veliky Novgorod	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	3.4	11.1	100.0	97.0	96.7	100.0	51.1
Serbia and Montenegro	Belgrade	Yes	Yes	x	x	..	13.5	...	99.0	95.0	86.0	99.6	86.0
Slovenia	Ljubljana	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	7.8	17.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.0
Spain	Madrid	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	...
Spain	Pamplona	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	...
Sweden	Amal	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	2.9	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	6.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
Sweden	Umea	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	5.3	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
Switzerland	Basel	Yes	Yes	o	x	x	12.3	19.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.0
United Kingdom	Belfast	...	Yes	o	x	x	3.6	6.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
United Kingdom	Birmingham	...	Yes	x	x	x	3.4	12.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
United Kingdom	Cardiff	...	Yes	o	x	x	3.2	13.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
United Kingdom	Edinburgh	...	Yes	o	x	x	3.5	11.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
United Kingdom	London	...	Yes	o	x	x	4.7	15.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
United Kingdom	Manchester	...	Yes	o	x	x	3.0	12.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>													
Argentina	Buenos Aires	Yes	No	...	...	...	5.1	...	100.0	100.0	98.1	100.0	70.4
Argentina	Comodoro Rivadavia	Yes	No	x	x	x	...	...	99.0	98.0	93.0	99.9	...
Argentina	Córdoba	Yes	No	x	x	x	6.8	5.4	100.0	98.7	40.1	99.3	80.0
Argentina	Rosario	Yes	No	x	x	x	5.7	...	...	97.8	66.8	92.9	75.7
Barbados	Bridgetown	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	4.4	...	100.0	98.0	4.5	99.0	78.0
Belize	Belize City	Yes	No	o	x	o	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	Santa Cruz de la Sierra	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	47.4	52.6	33.3	97.7	59.1
Brazil	Belém	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Icapui	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	4.5	9.6	85.0	88.0	...	90.0	33.0
Brazil	Maranguape	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	90.0	73.0	...	...	...
Brazil	Porto Alegre	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	99.0	99.0	87.0	100.0	...
Brazil	Recife	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	12.5	25.9	97.1	89.3	41.0	99.8	29.1
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	...	87.7	79.8	10.0	...
Brazil	São Paulo	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	24.3	98.0	98.0	95.0	99.9	78.9
Chile	Gran Concepcion	Yes	No	x	x	x	...	...	100.0	99.7	90.7	95.0	69.1
Chile	Santiago de Chile	Yes	No	x	x	x	...	...	100.0	100.0	99.2	99.2	72.8
Chile	Tome	Yes	No	x	x	x	...	...	78.4	91.7	51.9	98.0	57.6
Chile	Valparaiso	Yes	No	x	x	o	...	...	98.0	98.0	91.8	97.0	62.5
Chile	Vina del mar	Yes	No	x	x	x	...	...	97.1	97.1	97.0	98.0	64.9
Colombia	Armenia	Yes	Yes	o	x	x	5.0	...	100.0	90.0	50.0	98.7	97.1
Colombia	Marinilla	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	8.5	...	100.0	97.7	92.8	100.0	65.0
Colombia	Medellin	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	99.9	99.9	98.5	99.5	86.9
Cuba	Baracoa	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	89.0	83.0	3.0	93.0	32.0
Cuba	Camaguey	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	72.0	72.0	47.0	97.0	...
Cuba	Cienfuegos	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	4.0	...	100.0	100.0	73.0	100.0	8.7
Cuba	Havana	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	8.5	...	100.0	100.0	85.0	100.0	14.0
Cuba	Pinar Del Rio	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	...	97.0	48.0	99.6	...
Cuba	Santa Clara	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	95.0	95.0	42.0	99.7	43.2
Dominican Republic	Santiago de los Caballeros	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	80.0	75.0	80.0	...	71.0
Ecuador	Ambato	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	85.0	89.5	80.5	90.6	86.8
Ecuador	Cuenca	Yes	Yes	o	o	o	4.6	...	98.0	96.8	92.2	97.0	48.0
Ecuador	Guayaquil	Yes	Yes	x	x	o	3.4	16.1	77.0	70.0	42.0	99.0	44.0
Ecuador	Manta	Yes	Yes	o	o	o	...	28.0	70.0	70.0	52.0	98.0	40.0
Ecuador	Puyo	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	2.1	15.8	89.4	80.0	30.0	90.0	60.0
Ecuador	Quito	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	2.4	13.3	89.4	85.0	70.0	96.2	55.3
Ecuador	Tena	Yes	Yes	x	x	o	1.6	...	80.0	80.0	60.0	...	...
El Salvador	San Salvador	No	No	+	+	+	3.5	37.0	81.5	81.5	79.7	97.7	70.1
Guatemala	Quetzaltenango	Yes	Yes	o	x	o	4.3	...	90.0	60.0	55.0	80.0	40.0
Jamaica	Kingston	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	...	96.6	...	88.1	...
Jamaica	Montego Bay	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	78.0	78.0	...	86.0	...
Mexico	Ciudad Juarez	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	1.4	...	92.0	89.2	77.0	96.0	45.0
Nicaragua	Leon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78.2	...	83.8	20.6
Panama	Colon	Yes	Yes	x	x	o	14.2	24.5	100.0	...	...	...	...
Paraguay	Asuncion	Yes	No	o	x	x	10.7	...	...	46.2	8.2	86.4	17.0
Peru	Cajamarca	Yes	No	x	x	x	3.9	34.9	86.0	86.0	69.0	81.0	38.0
Peru	Huanuco	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	30.0	24.0	54.0	57.0	28.0	80.0	32.0
Peru	Huaras	Yes	Yes	x	x	+	6.7	...	90.0	...	...	71.0	...
Peru	Iquitos	Yes	Yes	x	x	o	5.6	...	72.5	72.5	60.3	82.3	62.3
Peru	Lima	Yes	Yes	o	x	x	8.7	...	81.1	75.2	71.5	99.0	...
Peru	Tacna	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	4.0	...	87.0	64.6	58.3	73.7	15.8
Peru	Tumbes	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	29.0	85.0	60.0	35.0	80.0	25.0
Uruguay	Montevideo	Yes	No	x	x	x	5.6	31.1	99.3	97.6	79.1	99.7	75.1
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>													
Canada	Hull	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	18.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
United States	Atlanta	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	2.10	29.0	99.8	99.6	100.0	100.0	90.3
United States	Birmingham-USA	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	24.0	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	...
United States	Boston	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	2.90	31.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	...
United States	Des Moines	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States	Hartford	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	2.50	29.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.0
United States	Minneapolis-St. Paul	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	2.10	28.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0



TABLE C.4

continued

		Housing rights					Housing price to income <sup>*</sup>	Rent to income <sup>**</sup>	Access to water <sup>***</sup>	Household connection <sup>****</sup>			
		Legal provisions <sup>+</sup>		Impediments to women <sup>++</sup>			(ratio)	(ratio)	(%)	(%)			
		A	B	x = none	o = some	+ = considerable				A	B	C	D
United States	New York	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	2.70	28.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.0
United States	Providence	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	2.50	29.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	...
United States	Salt Lake	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	2.80	27.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	...
United States	San Jose	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	...	...	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	...
United States	Seattle	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	3.00	28.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.1
United States	Tampa	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	2.10	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
United States	Washington	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	2.30	26.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	...
<b>OCEANIA</b>													
Samoa	Apia	Yes	Yes	x	x	x	10.0	36.0	69.0	60.0	...	98.0	96.0

Source: UN-Habitat (2002), Global Urban Indicators Database 2.

Notes:

+ Responses (yes/no) to the questions:

- (A) Does the Constitution or national law promote the full and progressive realisation of the right to adequate housing?  
 (B) Does it include protections against eviction?.

++ Responses (none/some/considerable) to the questions:

- (A) Are there impediments to women owning land?  
 (B) Are there impediments to women inheriting land and housing?  
 (C) Are there impediments to women taking mortgages in their own name?

\* Ratio of the median free-market price of a dwelling unit and the median annual household income.

\*\* Per cent ratio of the median annual rent of a dwelling unit and the median annual household income of renters.

\*\*\* Percentage of households with access to water within 200 meters.

\*\*\*\* Percentage of households residing in housing units that are connected to:

- (A) Piped water  
 (B) Sewerage  
 (C) Electricity  
 (D) Telephone

TABLE C.5

## Environmental and Transport Indicators in Selected Cities (1998)

		Local environmental planning <sup>a</sup>			Transport use for work trip <sup>ab</sup>				Travel time per work trip	Disaster prevention and mitigation measures <sup>abc</sup>		
		A	B	C	Car (%)	Train (%)	Bus (%)	Other (%)	(minutes)	A	B	C
<b>AFRICA</b>												
Algeria	Algiers	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes
Benin	Cotonou	Yes	No	No	90.0	-	-	10.0	...	Yes	Yes	Yes
Benin	Parakou	Yes	No	No	80.0	-	-	20.0	45	Yes	Yes	Yes
Benin	Porto-Novo	Yes	No	No	83.0	-	-	17.0	50	Yes	Yes	Yes
Botswana	Gaborone	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Burkina Faso	Bobo-Dioulasso	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Burkina Faso	Koudougou	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	No	Yes	No	63.4	-	2.2	34.4	...	Yes	Yes	No
Burundi	Bujumbura	No	No	Yes	12.4	-	48.2	39.4	25	Yes	No	Yes
Cameroon	Douala	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	40	Yes	No	No
Cameroon	Yaounde	Yes	Yes	Yes	30.0	-	42.3	27.7	45	Yes	No	Yes
Central African Republic	Bangui	Yes	Yes	Yes	3.7	-	66.3	30.0	60	No	No	No
Chad	N'Djamena	No	No	No	17.0	-	35.0	48.0	...	Yes	Yes	Yes
Congo	Brazzaville	No	No	Yes	19.0	-	55.0	26.0	20	Yes	Yes	Yes
Congo	Pointe-Noire	No	No	Yes	8.0	-	55.0	37.0	30	Yes	Yes	Yes
Côte d'Ivoire	Abidjan	Yes	No	No	...	...	...	...	45	Yes	Yes	No
Côte d'Ivoire	Yamoussoukro	Yes	No	No	...	...	...	...	20	Yes	Yes	No
Dem. Rep. of Congo	Kinshasa	Yes	Yes	Yes	13.0	42.0	30.0	15.0	57	Yes	Yes	Yes
Egypt	Ismailia	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	30	No	No	No
Egypt	Tanta	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	50	No	No	No
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	No	No	No	4.2	-	12.6	83.3	...	Yes	No	Yes
Gabon	Libreville	No	No	No	-	55.0	25.0	20.0	30	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gabon	Port-Gentil	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	45	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gambia	Banjul	No	No	No	19.5	-	54.9	25.6	22	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ghana	Accra	Yes	Yes	Yes	34.7	4.0	50.0	11.3	21	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ghana	Kumasi	Yes	Yes	Yes	22.2	0.6	50.0	27.2	21	Yes	Yes	Yes
Guinea	Conakry	Yes	No	Yes	22.0	-	25.5	52.5	45	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kenya	Kisumu	Yes	Yes	Yes	21.1	-	43.5	35.5	24	No	No	No
Kenya	Mombasa	Yes	Yes	Yes	2.1	-	47.0	50.9	20	Yes	No	Yes
Kenya	Nairobi	Yes	Yes	Yes	6.0	1.0	70.0	23.0	57	No	No	No
Lesotho	Maseru	Yes	Yes	No	3.0	-	47.0	50.0	15	Yes	Yes	Yes
Liberia	Monrovia	Yes	Yes	Yes	10.0	-	80.0	10.0	60	Yes	No	Yes
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tripoli	Yes	Yes	No	81.0	-	18.0	1.0	20	Yes	Yes	Yes
Madagascar	Antananarivo	Yes	Yes	Yes	7.0	-	60.0	33.0	60	Yes	Yes	Yes
Malawi	Lilongwe	Yes	No	No	6.0	-	27.0	67.0	5	Yes	No	Yes
Mali	Bamako	No	No	No	24.9	-	12.2	62.9	30	Yes	No	Yes
Mauritania	Nouakchott	No	No	No	16.5	-	45.0	38.5	50	Yes	Yes	No
Morocco	Casablanca	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	30	Yes	Yes	Yes
Morocco	Rabat	Yes	Yes	No	40.0	-	40.0	20.0	20	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mozambique	Maputo	No	No	Yes	6.5	-	80.0	13.5	60	Yes	No	No
Namibia	Windhoek	No	No	Yes	...	...	...	...	20	Yes	No	Yes
Niger	Maradi	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	15	No	No	Yes
Niger	Niamey	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	30	No	No	Yes
Nigeria	Ibadan	Yes	No	Yes	45.0	0.5	45.0	9.5	45	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nigeria	Lagos	Yes	No	Yes	51.0	2.5	45.5	...	60	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rwanda	Kigali	No	Yes	Yes	12.0	-	32.0	56.0	45	Yes	No	No
Senegal	Bignona	Yes	Yes	Yes	1.7	-	-	98.3	10	Yes	Yes	Yes
Senegal	Dakar	Yes	Yes	Yes	8.1	1.3	77.2	13.4	30	No	No	No
Senegal	Thies	Yes	Yes	Yes	18.2	-	59.3	22.6	12	Yes	Yes	Yes
South Africa	Durban	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
South Africa	East Rand	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	No	Yes
South Africa	Port Elizabeth	No	No	No	52.4	1.8	45.8	-	35	No	No	No
Togo	Lome	Yes	Yes	No	45.0	-	40.0	15.0	30	Yes	Yes	Yes
Togo	Sokode	Yes	Yes	No	60.0	-	10.0	30.0	15	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tunisia	Tunis	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	No	Yes
Uganda	Entebbe	No	No	No	35.0	-	65.0	-	20	No	No	Yes
Uganda	Jinja	Yes	No	Yes	18.0	-	49.0	33.0	12	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zimbabwe	Bulawayo	Yes	Yes	Yes	22.8	-	74.9	2.3	15	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zimbabwe	Chegutu	No	No	No	19.0	-	20.0	61.0	22	Yes	No	Yes
Zimbabwe	Gweru	Yes	No	Yes	...	...	...	...	15	Yes	No	Yes
Zimbabwe	Harare	No	No	No	18.0	-	32.0	50.0	45	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zimbabwe	Mutare	Yes	No	No	12.0	-	70.0	18.0	20	Yes	No	Yes
<b>ASIA</b>												
Armenia	Yerevan	Yes	Yes	Yes	2.0	11.5	72.5	14.0	30	No	No	No
Bangladesh	Chittagong	Yes	Yes	No	4.0	1.0	25.0	70.0	45	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bangladesh	Dhaka	Yes	Yes	No	4.6	0.0	9.2	86.2	45	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bangladesh	Sylhet	Yes	Yes	No	1.3	-	10.0	88.7	50	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bangladesh	Tangail	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	30	Yes	Yes	No
Cambodia	Phnom Penh	No	No	No	87.3	-	0.2	12.5	45	Yes	Yes	Yes
Georgia	Tbilisi	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	Yes	No
India	Alwar	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
India	Bangalore	Yes	Yes	No	39.6	-	35.7	24.7	30	Yes	No	Yes
India	Chennai	Yes	No	No	42.0	11.0	25.0	22.0	23	Yes	No	Yes
India	Delhi	No	No	No	24.6	0.4	62.0	13.0	...	No	No	No
India	Mysore	Yes	No	No	39.1	-	0.1	60.8	20	No	No	No
Indonesia	Bandung	No	Yes	Yes	82.0	...	...	...	30	Yes	No	No
Indonesia	Jakarta	No	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	No	Yes
Indonesia	Semarang	No	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	No	Yes

TABLE C.5

continued

		Local environmental planning <sup>a</sup>			Transport use for work trip <sup>b</sup>				Travel time per work trip (minutes)	Disaster prevention and mitigation measures <sup>c</sup>		
		A	B	C	Car (%)	Train (%)	Bus (%)	Other (%)		A	B	C
Indonesia	Surabaya	Yes	No	No	80.0	–	17.8	2.2	35	Yes	No	Yes
Iraq	Baghdad	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Japan	Tokyo	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	45	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jordan	Amman	Yes	No	Yes	51.0	–	21.0	28.0	25	No	No	No
Kazakhstan	Astana	Yes	Yes	Yes	30.0	28.0	34.0	8.0	27	No	No	No
Kuwait	Kuwait	Yes	Yes	Yes	68.0	–	21.0	11.0	10	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	Yes	Yes	Yes	5.0	35.4	59.6	0.0	35	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lao PDR	Vientiane	Yes	Yes	No	41.8	–	2.1	56.1	27	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lebanon	Sin El Fil	No	Yes	No	25.0	–	50.0	25.0	10	No	No	Yes
Malaysia	Penang	Yes	No	Yes	42.0	–	55.0	3.0	40	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	Yes	Yes	Yes	10.0	21.0	59.0	10.0	30	Yes	Yes	Yes
Myanmar	Yangon	No	No	Yes	16.7	3.7	65.0	14.7	45	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nepal	Butwal	No	Yes	No	10.0	–	15.0	75.0	15	Yes	Yes	No
Nepal	Pokhara	Yes	Yes	No	11.0	–	14.0	75.0	20	Yes	No	Yes
Occupied Palestinian Territory	Gaza	Yes	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Oman	Muscat	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	20	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pakistan	Karachi	Yes	No	No	16.5	–	41.0	39.5	...	No	No	No
Pakistan	Lahore	Yes	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Philippines	Cebu	Yes	No	Yes	...	...	...	...	35	Yes	Yes	Yes
Qatar	Doha	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Republic of Korea	Hanam	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes
Republic of Korea	Pusan	Yes	Yes	No	37.1	6.6	32.5	23.8	42	Yes	Yes	Yes
Republic of Korea	Seoul	No	Yes	Yes	20.1	32.3	38.8	8.8	60	Yes	Yes	Yes
Singapore	Singapore	No	Yes	Yes	25.1	14.5	38.7	21.7	30	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sri Lanka	Colombo	Yes	No	Yes	23.7	8.1	65.0	3.2	25	Yes	Yes	Yes
Syrian Arab Rep.	Damascus	Yes	Yes	Yes	15.0	–	32.6	52.4	40	No	No	No
Thailand	Bangkok	No	Yes	No	58.7	1.0	27.0	13.3	60	Yes	Yes	Yes
Thailand	Chiang Mai	Yes	No	No	94.1	–	5.0	0.9	30	No	Yes	No
Turkey	Ankara	Yes	Yes	No	20.0	6.3	...	15.9	32	No	Yes	No
Viet Nam	Hanoi	No	No	No	64.4	–	2.0	33.6	30	Yes	Yes	Yes
Viet Nam	Ho Chi Minh	No	No	No	74.0	–	2.0	24.0	25	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yemen	Sana'a	Yes	Yes	No	20.0	–	78.0	2.0	20	No	No	No
<b>EUROPE</b>												
Albania	Tirana	No	No	Yes	...	...	...	...	25	No	No	No
Belarus	Minsk	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	Yes
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Sarajevo	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	57.0	43.0	...	12	Yes	No	No
Bulgaria	Bourgas	Yes	Yes	Yes	6.0	0.1	61.0	33.0	32	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bulgaria	Sofia	Yes	Yes	Yes	21.0	26.0	53.0	–	32	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bulgaria	Troyan	Yes	Yes	No	18.0	–	44.0	38.0	22	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bulgaria	Veliko Tarnovo	Yes	Yes	No	2.4	–	45.8	51.8	30	Yes	Yes	Yes
Croatia	Zagreb	Yes	Yes	Yes	37.5	35.9	20.4	6.2	31	Yes	Yes	Yes
Czech Republic	Brno	Yes	Yes	Yes	25.0	29.0	21.0	25.0	25	Yes	No	Yes
Czech Republic	Prague	No	No	No	33.0	–	54.5	12.5	22	Yes	No	Yes
Estonia	Riik	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes
Estonia	Tallin	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	35	Yes	Yes	Yes
Germany	Berlin	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Germany	Cologne	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Germany	Duisburg	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Germany	Erfurt	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Germany	Freiburg	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Germany	Leipzig	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Germany	Wiesbaden	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Hungary	Budapest	Yes	No	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Italy	Aversa	Yes	No	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Latvia	Riga	Yes	No	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lithuania	Vilnius	No	No	No	22.3	29.1	23.2	25.5	37	Yes	Yes	Yes
Netherlands	Amsterdam	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Netherlands	Eindhoven	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Netherlands	Meppel	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Poland	Bydgoszcz	No	No	Yes	42.5	10.5	24.0	...	18	Yes	Yes	Yes
Poland	Gdansk	Yes	Yes	Yes	43.0	32.9	23.4	0.7	20	Yes	Yes	Yes
Poland	Katowice	No	Yes	Yes	46.2	9.4	19.9	24.6	36	Yes	Yes	Yes
Poland	Poznan	Yes	Yes	No	33.0	30.0	21.0	16.0	25	Yes	Yes	Yes
Republic of Moldova	Chisinau	Yes	No	Yes	15.0	–	80.0	5.0	23	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Astrakhan	Yes	Yes	Yes	16.0	31.0	35.0	18.0	35	Yes	No	Yes
Russian Federation	Belgorod	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	25	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Kostroma	Yes	Yes	Yes	5.0	19.5	48.0	27.5	20	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Moscow	Yes	Yes	Yes	15.0	63.7	21.0	0.3	62	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Nizhny Novgorod	Yes	Yes	Yes	17.0	37.3	41.7	4.0	35	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Novomoscowsk	Yes	Yes	Yes	5.0	22.5	38.9	33.6	25	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Omsk	Yes	Yes	Yes	9.5	16.5	69.0	5.0	43	Yes	Yes	No
Russian Federation	Pushkin	Yes	Yes	Yes	6.0	–	60.2	33.8	15	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Surgut	No	No	No	1.5	–	81.0	17.5	57	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Veliky Novgorod	Yes	Yes	Yes	9.5	–	75.0	15.5	30	Yes	Yes	Yes
Serbia and Montenegro	Belgrade	Yes	No	Yes	12.5	18.8	53.0	...	40	No	No	No
Slovenia	Ljubljana	Yes	Yes	Yes	43.0	0.1	20.0	36.9	30	Yes	Yes	No
Spain	Madrid	Yes	Yes	Yes	60.0	–	16.0	24.0	32	No	No	No
Spain	Pamplona	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	No	Yes
Sweden	Amal	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes

TABLE C.5

continued

		Local environmental planning <sup>a</sup>			Transport use for work trip <sup>**</sup>				Travel time per work trip	Disaster prevention and mitigation measures <sup>***</sup>		
		A	B	C	Car (%)	Train (%)	Bus (%)	Other (%)	(minutes)	A	B	C
Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	Yes	35.1	34.5	13.8	16.6	28	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sweden	Umea	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	16	Yes	Yes	Yes
Switzerland	Basel	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	No
United Kingdom	Belfast	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
United Kingdom	Birmingham	No	No	No	73.9	1.4	9.1	15.6	20	No	No	No
United Kingdom	Cardiff	No	No	No	81.0	0.3	5.7	13.0	20	No	No	No
United Kingdom	Edinburgh	No	No	No	69.9	2.4	13.0	14.7	20	No	No	No
United Kingdom	London	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	24	No	No	No
United Kingdom	Manchester	No	No	No	71.8	1.9	8.1	18.0	19	No	No	No
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>												
Argentina	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	Yes	33.5	16.4	42.2	...	42	Yes	No	Yes
Argentina	Comodoro Rivadavia	Yes	Yes	Yes	44.0	–	36.0	20.0	29	Yes	No	Yes
Argentina	Córdoba	Yes	Yes	Yes	26.5	2.9	40.9	...	32	Yes	Yes	Yes
Argentina	Rosario	No	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	22	Yes	No	No
Barbados	Bridgetown	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	No
Belize	Belize City	No	No	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Bolivia	Santa Cruz de la Sierra	No	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	29	Yes	Yes	No
Brazil	Belém	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Brazil	Icapui	Yes	No	No	6.0	...	1.0	93.0	30	No	No	No
Brazil	Maranguape	No	No	No	5.0	–	30.0	...	20	Yes	Yes	Yes
Brazil	Porto Alegre	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	No	Yes
Brazil	Recife	Yes	Yes	Yes	28.6	1.8	44.2	25.4	35	Yes	Yes	Yes
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	No	Yes
Brazil	São Paulo	Yes	Yes	Yes	42.0	6.0	37.0	15.0	40	Yes	No	Yes
Chile	Gran Concepcion	Yes	Yes	Yes	19.6	–	56.5	23.9	35	Yes	No	Yes
Chile	Santiago de Chile	Yes	Yes	Yes	14.1	4.0	55.8	26.2	38	No	No	Yes
Chile	Tome	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	...	No	Yes	No
Chile	Valparaiso	No	No	No	42.0	19.0	36.0	3.0	...	No	No	No
Chile	Vina del mar	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	Yes
Colombia	Armenia	Yes	No	No	31.0	–	41.9	27.2	60	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colombia	Marinilla	Yes	Yes	Yes	14.3	–	18.4	67.3	15	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colombia	Medellin	Yes	Yes	Yes	21.9	4.8	33.1	40.2	35	Yes	Yes	No
Cuba	Baracoa	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Cuba	Camaguey	Yes	Yes	Yes	2.5	–	2.1	95.4	60	No	No	No
Cuba	Cienfuegos	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Cuba	Havana	Yes	Yes	Yes	6.5	1.0	57.1	35.4	...	No	No	No
Cuba	Pinar Del Rio	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Cuba	Santa Clara	Yes	Yes	Yes	30.3	3.2	4.1	62.4	48	No	No	No
Dominican Republic	Santiago de los Caballeros	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	30	Yes	No	Yes
Ecuador	Ambato	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ecuador	Cuenca	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	25	No	No	Yes
Ecuador	Guayaquil	No	Yes	No	10.7	–	89.3	–	45	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ecuador	Manta	No	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	30	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ecuador	Puyo	No	No	No	...	...	...	...	15	Yes	No	Yes
Ecuador	Quito	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	33	Yes	Yes	No
Ecuador	Tena	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	5	Yes	Yes	Yes
El Salvador	San Salvador	Yes	Yes	Yes	29.0	...	...	2.0	...	No	No	No
Guatemala	Quetzaltenango	No	No	Yes	...	...	...	...	15	Yes	No	Yes
Jamaica	Kingston	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Jamaica	Montego Bay	Yes	No	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	No	No	No
Mexico	Ciudad Juarez	No	Yes	Yes	51.3	–	23.7	25.0	23	Yes	No	Yes
Nicaragua	Leon	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	56.0	...	15	No	No	No
Panama	Colon	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	15	No	No	No
Paraguay	Asuncion	Yes	Yes	No	49.8	...	...	...	25	Yes	Yes	Yes
Peru	Cajamarca	Yes	Yes	No	22.0	...	20.0	58.0	20	No	No	No
Peru	Huanuco	No	Yes	No	17.5	...	45.0	...	20	Yes	No	No
Peru	Huaras	No	Yes	No	...	...	...	...	15	No	No	No
Peru	Iquitos	No	Yes	Yes	35.0	–	25.0	40.0	10	Yes	Yes	Yes
Peru	Lima	Yes	Yes	Yes	16.9	–	82.2	0.9	...	Yes	No	Yes
Peru	Tacna	Yes	Yes	Yes	37.5	...	66.0	1.0	25	No	No	Yes
Peru	Tumbes	Yes	Yes	No	25.0	...	...	5.0	20	Yes	Yes	Yes
Trinidad and Tobago	Port of Spain	No	No	No	56.2	–	43.8	–	...	No	No	No
Uruguay	Montevideo	No	No	Yes	26.9	–	59.6	13.5	45	Yes	No	Yes
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>												
Canada	Hull	Yes	Yes	Yes	73.3	–	16.3	10.4	...	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	Atlanta	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	26	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	Birmingham-USA	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	23	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	Boston	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	25	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	Des Moines	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	18	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	Hartford	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	21	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	Minneapolis-St. Paul	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	21	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	35	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	Providence	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	19	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	Salt Lake	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	20	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	San Jose	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	23	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	24	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	Tampa	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	22	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States of America	Washington	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	...	30	Yes	Yes	Yes

TABLE C.5

*continued*

		Local environmental planning <sup>*</sup>			Transport use for work trip <sup>**</sup>				Travel time per work trip	Disaster prevention and mitigation measures <sup>***</sup>		
		A	B	C	Car (%)	Train (%)	Bus (%)	Other (%)	(minutes)	A	B	C
<b>OCEANIA</b>												
Samoa	Apia	Yes	No	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	No	Yes	No

Source: UN-Habitat (2002), Global Urban Indicators Database 2.

## Notes

\* Table contains responses (Yes/No) to the following questions:

- A. Has the city established a long-term strategic planning initiative for sustainable development, involving key partners?
- B. Is this process institutionalized and/or has there been any legislative change to support cities to engage in sustainable development planning processes?
- C. Is the city implementing local environmental action plans involving key partners?

\*\* Car = private car. Train = train, tram or ferry. Bus = bus or minibus. Other = motorcycle, bicycle, and other non-motorised modes. When several modes of transport are used for a given trip, the following hierarchy is used to determine the principal mode: (1) train; (2) tram or ferry; (3) bus or minibus; (4) car; (5) taxi or motorcycle; (6) bicycle or other non-motorized modes.

\*\*\* Responses (Yes/No) to the following questions:

In the city, are there:

- A. building codes ?
- B. hazard mapping ?
- C. natural disaster insurance for public and private buildings ?



TABLE C.6

continued

		Solid waste disposal (%)							Water consumption		Median price of water (US\$/m <sup>3</sup> )
		Waste water treated	Incinerated	Sanitary landfill	Open dump	Recycled	Burned openly	Other	(litre/person/day)		
									A	B	
Kuwait	Kuwait	...	9.0	82.0	2.0	–	2.0	5.0	379.0	...	1.26
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	15.0	–	–	100.0	–	–	–	135.0	...	0.04
Lao PDR	Vientiane	20.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	161.0	...	0.06
Lebanon	Sin El Fil	...	–	82.0	–	6.0	–	12.0	...	...	...
Malaysia	Penang	20.0	10.0	–	80.0	10.0	–	–	384.0	...	0.08
Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	96.0	5.0	5.0	90.0	–	–	–	160.0	3.2	0.32
Myanmar	Yangon	0.0	–	–	86.0	14.0	–	–	160.0	50.0	0.81
Nepal	Butwal	0.0	...	...	94.0	6.0	...	...	75.0	...	0.03
Nepal	Pokhara	0.0	–	–	76.7	15.9	7.4	–	80.0	...	0.03
Occupied Palestine Territory	Gaza	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80.0	...	0.41
Pakistan	Karachi	10.0	–	–	51.0	12.0	20.0	17.0	132.0	63.0	0.25
Pakistan	Lahore	0.0	–	70.0	25.0	–	5.0	–	320.0	...	0.09
Philippines	Cebu	...	–	100.0	–	–	–	–	225.0	...	0.50
Republic of Korea	Hanam	80.8	3.0	67.0	–	30.0	–	–	286.0	...	0.33
Republic of Korea	Pusan	69.4	14.5	41.2	–	44.3	–	–	384.0	...	0.35
Republic of Korea	Seoul	98.6	5.0	57.0	–	38.0	–	–	409.0	...	0.33
Singapore	Singapore	100.0	66.3	33.7	–	–	–	–	166.2	...	0.32
Sri Lanka	Colombo	10.0	–	–	100.0	–	–	–	...	...	0.03
Syrian Arab Rep.	Damascus	3.0	4.0	46.0	6.0	21.0	16.0	7.0	270.0	...	0.20
Thailand	Bangkok	...	–	99.0	–	–	–	1.0	352.0	...	0.19
Thailand	Chiang Mai	70.0	2.0	98.0	–	–	–	–	200.0	100.0	0.45
Turkey	Ankara	80.0	–	–	92.0	0.8	0.8	6.5	138.0	...	1.06
Vietnam	Hanoi	...	–	65.0	–	15.0	–	20.0	100.0	...	0.90
Vietnam	Ho Chi Minh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200.0	...	...
Yemen	Sana'a	30.0	–	–	95.0	5.0	–	–	75.0	40.0	0.90
<b>EUROPE</b>											
Albania	Tirana	...	–	–	–	–	100.0	–	130.0	...	0.05
Belarus	Minsk	100.0	–	100.0	–	–	–	–	358.0	...	...
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Sarajevo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	165.0	...	0.90
Bulgaria	Bourgas	93.0	–	100.0	–	–	–	–	112.0	...	0.35
Bulgaria	Sofia	94.0	–	0.2	77.0	22.8	–	–	150.0	...	0.17
Bulgaria	Troyan	...	–	–	73.0	9.0	4.0	14.0	121.0	...	0.10
Bulgaria	Veliko Tarnovo	50.0	–	–	94.0	6.0	–	–	114.0	...	0.22
Croatia	Zagreb	...	–	–	85.0	13.0	–	2.0	145.3	...	0.67
Czech Republic	Brno	100.0	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	131.8	...	0.78
Czech Republic	Prague	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110.0	...	0.81
Estonia	Riik	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	144.0	...	...
Estonia	Tallinn	99.6	–	23.9	74.3	–	–	1.8	138.0	...	0.51
Germany	Berlin	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	178.0	...	0.20
Germany	Cologne	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	247.0	...	0.20
Germany	Duisburg	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	200.0	...	0.23
Germany	Erfurt	97.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	210.0	...	0.30
Germany	Freiburg	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	203.0	...	0.19
Germany	Leipzig	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	200.0	...	0.23
Germany	Wiesbaden	99.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	188.0	...	0.35
Hungary	Budapest	87.5	64.7	35.3	–	–	–	–	184.0	...	0.35
Italy	Aversa	90.0	–	–	98.8	1.2	–	–	...	...	3.00
Latvia	Riga	83.3	–	–	92.0	–	–	8.0	166.0	...	0.57
Lithuania	Vilnius	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	73.0	...	0.77
Netherlands	Amsterdam	...	–	1.0	–	30.0	69.0	–	...	...	2.87
Netherlands	Eindhoven	...	–	1.0	–	30.0	69.0	–	...	...	1.98
Netherlands	Meppel	...	–	1.0	–	30.0	69.0	–	...	...	1.76
Poland	Bydgoszcz	28.4	–	–	99.8	0.2	–	–	133.9	...	0.29
Poland	Gdansk	100.0	0.0	–	96.5	3.5	–	–	129.9	...	0.34
Poland	Katowice	67.0	–	–	85.0	1.5	–	13.5	149.0	...	0.54
Poland	Poznan	78.0	1.1	...	81.7	17.2	...	...	145.0	...	0.32
Republic of Moldova	Chisinau	71.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.25
Russian Federation	Astrakhan	92.0	–	–	86.4	13.6	–	–	200.0	...	0.08
Russian Federation	Belgorod	95.9	...	5.0	89.0	...	...	...	200.0	...	0.05
Russian Federation	Kostroma	95.9	–	–	86.1	13.9	–	–	250.0	...	0.04
Russian Federation	Moscow	98.1	1.2	66.2	24.0	8.0	0.6	–	235.0	...	...
Russian Federation	Nizhny Novgorod	97.6	–	–	90.2	9.8	–	–	230.0	...	0.05
Russian Federation	Novomoscowsk	97.0	–	–	97.1	2.9	–	–	225.0	...	0.09
Russian Federation	Omsk	89.0	–	–	100.0	–	–	–	300.0	...	0.07
Russian Federation	Pushkin	100.0	–	–	90.0	10.0	–	–	220.0	...	0.15
Russian Federation	Surgut	93.2	–	–	100.0	–	–	–	320.0	...	0.40
Russian Federation	Veliky Novgorod	95.0	–	2.0	97.0	1.0	–	–	325.0	...	0.04
Serbia and Montenegro	Belgrade	20.0	–	–	99.3	0.7	–	–	385.0	...	0.13
Slovenia	Ljubljana	98.0	–	92.0	–	8.0	–	–	179.0	...	0.28
Spain	Madrid	100.0	–	46.0	–	54.0	–	–	172.5	...	0.73
Spain	Pamplona	79.0	1.8	82.0	–	16.2	–	–	136.1	...	0.38
Sweden	Amal	100.0	–	71.0	–	29.0	–	–	143.0	...	1.98
Sweden	Stockholm	100.0	74.0	1.0	–	25.0	–	–	198.0	...	1.49
Sweden	Umea	100.0	78.0	1.0	–	21.0	–	–	153.0	...	1.75
Switzerland	Basel	100.0	58.0	27.0	–	15.0	–	–	380.0	...	...
United Kingdom	Belfast	...	–	–	–	4.0	–	96.0	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Birmingham	100.0	53.0	43.0	–	4.0	–	–	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Cardiff	...	–	95.0	–	5.0	–	–	...	...	...
United Kingdom	London	...	23.0	72.0	–	5.0	–	–	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Manchester	...	–	92.0	–	3.0	–	5.0	...	...	...

TABLE C.6

continued

		Solid waste disposal (%)							Water consumption		Median price of water (US\$/m <sup>3</sup> )
		Waste water treated	Incinerated	Sanitary landfill	Open dump	Recycled	Burned openly	Other	(litre/person/day) A	B	
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>											
Argentina	Buenos Aires	0.0	–	100.0	–	–	–	–	270.0	...	...
Argentina	Comodoro Rivadavia	10.0	–	–	100.0	–	–	–	440.0	...	0.35
Argentina	Córdoba	49.1	0.1	99.6	–	0.3	–	–	340.0	...	0.36
Argentina	Rosario	0.6	0.1	71.9	25.2	–	2.7	–	171.8	...	0.17
Barbados	Bridgetown	7.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	230.0	...	0.75
Bolivia	Santa Cruz de la Sierra	53.0	2.0	60.0	30.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	122.0	...	...
Brazil	Icapui	...	–	–	75.0	–	15.0	10.0	120.0	...	0.67
Brazil	Maranguape	...	–	96.0	2.0	2.0	–	–	150.0	...	0.45
Brazil	Porto Alegre	...	...	92.0	...	7.6	...	0.4	202.4	...	0.51
Brazil	Recife	33.0	...	75.0	24.0	1.0	...	...	185.0	...	0.72
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	...	...	73.2	–	22.0	0.7	4.1	209.0	...	...
Brazil	São Paulo	...	–	99.0	–	1.0	–	–	159.6	108.7	0.52
Chile	Gran Concepcion	5.7	–	100.0	–	–	–	–	179.0	30.0	0.28
Chile	Santiago de Chile	3.3	–	100.0	–	–	–	–	...	...	0.34
Chile	Tome	57.0	–	91.6	–	2.2	0.8	5.4	144.0	...	0.20
Chile	Valparaiso	100.0	–	100.0	–	–	–	–	166.3	...	0.45
Chile	Vina del mar	92.9	–	89.0	3.0	8.0	–	–	170.0	12.0	0.46
Colombia	Armenia	0.0	–	–	96.0	–	–	4.0	...	...	0.58
Colombia	Marinilla	...	–	88.5	–	11.5	–	–	125.5	...	...
Colombia	Medellin	...	–	75.0	7.0	10.0	3.0	5.0	141.5	...	0.18
Cuba	Baracoa	...	–	–	100.0	–	–	–	225.0	...	1.00
Cuba	Camaguey	...	–	–	100.0	–	–	–	203.0	...	...
Cuba	Cienfuegos	2.2	–	80.0	20.0	–	–	–	230.0	...	0.85
Cuba	Havana	...	–	100.0	–	–	–	–	100.0	...	1.30
Cuba	Pinar Del Rio	...	10.0	60.0	10.0	–	20.0	–	125.0	...	...
Cuba	Santa Clara	...	–	70.0	30.0	–	–	–	225.0	...	...
Dominican Republic	Santiago de los Caballeros	80.0	...	...	100.0	...	100.0	...	...	...	...
Ecuador	Ambato	0.0	–	–	95.0	5.0	–	–	220.0	...	0.11
Ecuador	Cuenca	82.0	–	88.0	–	5.0	–	7.0	246.0	...	...
Ecuador	Guayaquil	9.0	–	94.0	0.3	0.3	1.2	4.2	244.0	109.0	0.51
Ecuador	Manta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40.5	...	0.66
Ecuador	Puyo	...	–	–	90.0	10.0	–	–	420.0	...	0.04
Ecuador	Quito	...	–	–	70.0	20.0	–	10.0	...	...	...
Ecuador	Tena	0.0	–	–	90.0	5.0	–	5.0	190.0	...	0.11
El Salvador	San Salvador	...	–	81.1	18.9	–	–	–	...	...	...
Guatemala	Quetzaltenango	...	–	60.0	30.0	5.0	5.0	–	120.0	...	0.16
Jamaica	Kingston	20.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	Montego Bay	15.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mexico	Ciudad Juarez	...	–	89.0	2.0	8.0	1.0	–	336.4	...	0.26
Panama	Colon	0.0	–	90.0	10.0	–	–	–	496.0	...	0.21
Paraguay	Asuncion	0.0	0.2	...	...	4.0	...	91.0	200.0	90.0	0.40
Peru	Cajamarca	62.0	–	95.0	1.5	–	–	3.5	160.0	...	0.64
Peru	Huanuco	...	–	100.0	–	–	–	–	...	...	...
Peru	Huaras	...	–	–	100.0	–	–	–	120.0	...	0.33
Peru	Iquitos	...	–	64.0	15.0	–	8.0	13.0	119.8	...	0.23
Peru	Lima	4.0	–	57.0	34.0	7.0	2.0	–	108.0	...	0.34
Peru	Tacna	64.0	–	–	50.0	–	50.0	–	201.0	90.0	0.43
Peru	Tumbes	...	70.0	...	...	...	20.0	10.0	150.0	...	0.59
Trinidad and Tobago	Port of Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	Montevideo	34.0	0.2	–	99.8	–	–	–	173.1	...	0.62
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>											
Canada	Hull	100.0	–	91.9	–	8.1	–	–	397.0	...	0.29
United States	Atlanta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	403.0	...	...
United States	Birmingham-USA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	393.0	...	...
United States	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	252.0	...	...
United States	Des Moines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	226.0	...	...
United States	Hartford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	284.0	...	...
United States	Minneapolis-St. Paul	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	281.0	...	...
United States	New York	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	448.0	...	...
United States	Providence	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	246.0	...	...
United States	Salt Lake	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	668.0	...	...
United States	San Jose	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	343.0	...	...
United States	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	476.0	...	...
United States	Tampa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	327.0	...	...
United States	Washington	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	396.0	...	...
<b>OCEANIA</b>											
Samoa	Apia	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10

Source: UN-Habitat (2002), Global Urban Indicators Database 2

Note: \* Consumption of water in litres per day per person, for all domestic uses (excludes industrial use): A = city average, B = average in informal settlements.



TABLE C.7

## Urban Safety and Governance Indicators in Selected Cities (1998)

		Urban violence*						Reported crime (rate per 1000)			Local government transparency and accountability**			
		A	B	C	D	E	F	homicide	rape	thefts	A	D	C	D
<b>AFRICA</b>														
Algeria	Algiers	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Benin	Cotonou	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.02	0.04	3.20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Benin	Parakou	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.09	0.06	3.30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Benin	Porto-Novo	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.02	0.03	3.38	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Botswana	Gaborone	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	0.18	0.79	0.85	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Burkina Faso	Bobo-Dioulasso	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Burkina Faso	Koudougou	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.01	0.03	4.90	Yes	Yes	No	No
Burundi	Bujumbura	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	0.50	0.64	8.70	No	Yes	Yes	No
Cameroon	Douala	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cameroon	Yaounde	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	0.20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Central African Republic	Bangui	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.52	0.21	4.00	No	Yes	No	No
Chad	N'Djamena	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	1.00	...	25.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Congo	Brazzaville	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	...	...	...	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Congo	Pointe - Noire	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	...	8.00	16.00	No	Yes	Yes	No
Côte d'Ivoire	Abidjan	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Côte d'Ivoire	Yamoussoukro	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	7.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dem. Rep. of Congo	Kinshasa	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	Yes	Yes	No
Egypt	Ismailia	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Egypt	Tanta	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Gabon	Libreville	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gabon	Port-Gentil	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Gambia	Banjul	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ghana	Accra	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	10.00	23.00	15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ghana	Kumasi	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	9.00	21.00	16.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Guinea	Conakry	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	0.01	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kenya	Kisumu	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.18	0.18	1.00	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kenya	Mombasa	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kenya	Nairobi	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lesotho	Maseru	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Liberia	Monrovia	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tripoli	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	13.00	40.00	173.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Madagascar	Antananarivo	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Malawi	Lilongwe	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mali	Bamako	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.07	0.05	0.21	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Mauritania	Nouakchott	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	1.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Morocco	Casablanca	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Morocco	Rabat	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mozambique	Maputo	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Namibia	Windhoek	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	24.00	4.00	36.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Niger	Maradi	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	No	No	Yes	No
Niger	Niamey	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	Yes	No	No	No
Nigeria	Ibadan	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nigeria	Lagos	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rwanda	Kigali	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	14.00	No	Yes	Yes	No
Senegal	Bignona	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	0.06	...	7.93	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Senegal	Dakar	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	0.06	...	7.93	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Senegal	Thies	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	0.06	...	7.93	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
South Africa	Durban	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
South Africa	East Rand	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
South Africa	Port Elizabeth	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Togo	Lome	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Togo	Sokode	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Tunisia	Tunis	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Uganda	Entebbe	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	18.00	4.00	28.50	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Uganda	Jinja	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zimbabwe	Bulawayo	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Zimbabwe	Chegutu	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zimbabwe	Gweru	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1.00	...	18.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zimbabwe	Harare	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zimbabwe	Mutare	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>ASIA</b>														
Armenia	Yerevan	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	0.08	...	...	No	No	No	No
Bangladesh	Chittagong	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Bangladesh	Dhaka	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	1.00	No	No	No	No
Bangladesh	Sylhet	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Bangladesh	Tangail	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	No	No
Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.17	0.01	0.03	No	Yes	Yes	No
Georgia	Tbilisi	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	Yes	No	Yes
India	Alwar	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
India	Bangalore	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	2.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
India	Chennai	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
India	Delhi	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
India	Mysore	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	1.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Indonesia	Bandung	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	0.16	0.01	2.23	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Indonesia	Jakarta	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.00	0.00	0.20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Indonesia	Semarang	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	0.02	0.01	0.23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

TABLE C.7

continued

		Urban violence*						Reported crime (rate per 1000)			Local government transparency and accountability**			
		A	B	C	D	E	F	homicide	rape	thefts	A	D	C	D
Indonesia	Surabaya	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.01	0.01	0.21	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Iraq	Baghdad	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Japan	Tokyo	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jordan	Amman	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.02	0.02	1.88	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Kazakhstan	Astana	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.22	0.05	4.40	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kuwait	Kuwait	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	0.06	0.25	...	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lao People Dem. Rep.	Vientiane	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Lebanon	Sin El Fil	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Malaysia	Penang	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.10	0.25	7.39	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Myanmar	Yangon	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nepal	Butwal	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	0.51	0.05	0.11	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Nepal	Pokhara	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	0.11	...	0.02	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Occupied Palestinian Territory	Gaza	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	8.00	9.00	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Oman	Muscat	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pakistan	Karachi	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	0.18	...	1.01	Yes	Yes	No	No
Pakistan	Lahore	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	0.07	0.03	0.02	Yes	Yes	No	No
Philippines	Cebu	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.24	0.02	0.53	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Qatar	Doha	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Republic of Korea	Hanam	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Republic of Korea	Pusan	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.05	0.26	4.18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Republic of Korea	Seoul	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.04	0.24	3.19	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Singapore	Singapore	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.01	0.03	0.14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sri Lanka	Colombo	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	20.40	...	47.50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Syrian Arab Rep.	Damascus	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Thailand	Bangkok	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.80	0.70	3.00	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Thailand	Chiang Mai	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	0.15	0.10	5.50	No	No	No	No
Turkey	Ankara	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.05	0.03	0.17	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Viet Nam	Hanoi	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Viet Nam	Ho Chi Minh	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.03	2.00	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yemen	Sana'a	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	1.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>EUROPE</b>														
Albania	Tirana	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Belarus	Minsk	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	5.00	No	No	No	No
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Sarajevo	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	8.00	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Bulgaria	Bourgas	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.07	0.20	33.34	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bulgaria	Sofia	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	0.04	0.05	11.32	No	No	No	No
Bulgaria	Troyan	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	0.03	1.00	9.00	Yes	Yes	No	No
Bulgaria	Veliko Tarnovo	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	0.08	0.15	16.40	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Croatia	Zagreb	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.10	...	4.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Czech Republic	Brno	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.04	0.08	40.46	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Czech Republic	Prague	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.05	0.10	67.98	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Estonia	Riik	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Estonia	Tallinn	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	1.00	44.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Germany	Berlin	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Germany	Cologne	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Germany	Duisburg	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Germany	Erfurt	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Germany	Freiburg	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Germany	Leipzig	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Germany	Wiesbaden	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Hungary	Budapest	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	0.06	0.04	25.79	No	No	No	No
Italy	Aversa	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Latvia	Riga	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.11	0.02	8.45	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lithuania	Vilnius	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	18.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Moldova	Chisinau	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	1.00	...	13.00	Yes	No	No	Yes
Netherlands	Amsterdam	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Netherlands	Eindhoven	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Netherlands	Meppel	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Poland	Bydgoszcz	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.02	0.04	9.20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Poland	Gdansk	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.03	0.05	13.58	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Poland	Katowice	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.05	0.04	8.20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Poland	Poznan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.05	7.20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Astrakhan	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.20	0.10	10.70	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Belgorod	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	5.70	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Kostroma	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.20	0.10	14.70	No	No	No	No
Russian Federation	Moscow	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.10	0.00	2.20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Nizhny Novgorod	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.40	0.10	19.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Novomoscowsk	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.20	...	5.60	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Omsk	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.20	0.10	9.40	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Pushkin	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.20	...	9.70	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Surgut	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.20	0.10	15.40	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Russian Federation	Veliky Novgorod	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.20	0.10	9.70	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Serbia and Montenegro	Belgrade	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Slovenia	Ljubljana	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.04	0.03	34.56	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spain	Madrid	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	35.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Spain	Pamplona	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	2.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sweden	Amal	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.00	0.00	49.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

TABLE C.7

continued

		Urban violence*						Reported crime (rate per 1000)			Local government transparency and accountability**			
		A	B	C	D	E	F	homicide	rape	thefts	A	D	C	D
Sweden	Stockholm	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	129.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sweden	Umea	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	58.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Switzerland	Basel	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.01	0.10	59.62	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
United Kingdom	Belfast	No	No	No	No	No	No	0.06	...	48.08	No	No	No	No
United Kingdom	Birmingham	No	No	No	No	No	No	0.03	0.35	51.00	No	No	No	No
United Kingdom	Cardiff	No	No	No	No	No	No	0.03	...	58.00	No	No	No	No
United Kingdom	Edinburgh	No	No	No	No	No	No	0.02	...	51.74	No	No	No	No
United Kingdom	London	No	No	No	No	No	No	0.02	...	54.00	No	No	No	No
United Kingdom	Manchester	No	No	No	No	No	No	0.05	...	85.30	No	No	No	No
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>														
Argentina	Buenos Aires	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Argentina	Comodoro Rivadavia	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	0.96	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Argentina	Cordoba	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	...	...	18.20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Argentina	Rosario	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	...	...	4.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Barbados	Bridgetown	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.21	0.40	No	No	No	No
Belize	Belize City	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bolivia	Santa Cruz de la Sierra	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	0.06	0.68	3.78	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Brazil	Belem	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	Yes	Yes	No
Brazil	Icapui	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Brazil	Maranguape	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Brazil	Porto Alegre	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	...	0.90	35.90	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Brazil	Recife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4.00	...	54.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Brazil	Santo Andre/ Sao Paulo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.71	0.05	13.79	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chile	Gran Concepcion	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	8.00	19.00	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Chile	Santiago de Chile	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.04	0.12	6.17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chile	Tome	No	No	No	No	No	No	0.02	0.06	3.21	No	Yes	Yes	No
Chile	Valparaiso	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.01	0.02	6.56	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Chile	Vina del Mar	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.02	0.05	3.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colombia	Armenia	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colombia	Marinilla	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.99	0.14	2.18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colombia	Medellin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	1.51	0.09	14.41	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Cuba	Baracoa	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	Yes	No
Cuba	Camaguey	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	Yes	No
Cuba	Cienfuegos	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	Yes	No
Cuba	Ciudad Habana	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	Yes	No
Cuba	Pinar del Rio	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Cuba	Santa Clara	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	Yes	No
Dominican Republic	Santiago de los Caballeros	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	No	Yes	No	No
Ecuador	Ambato	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.17	0.08	1.23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ecuador	Cuenca	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	0.03	0.03	0.33	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ecuador	Guayaquil	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.23	0.13	6.22	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Ecuador	Manta	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	No	No	Yes	Yes
Ecuador	Puyo	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	0.15	0.15	2.46	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ecuador	Quito	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.06	1.49	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ecuador	Tena	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.28	0.24	2.19	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
El Salvador	San Salvador	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Guatemala	Quetzaltenango	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	8.00	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jamaica	Kingston	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Jamaica	Montego Bay	No	No	No	No	No	No	...	...	...	No	No	No	No
Mexico	Ciudad Juarez	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.18	0.22	8.17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nicaragua	Leon	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	0.22	0.94	5.60	No	No	No	No
Panama	Colon	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	Yes	Yes	No
Paraguay	Asuncion	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	0.26	0.07	0.10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Peru	Cajamarca	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	...	1.00	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Peru	Huanuco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Peru	Huaras	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Peru	Iquitos	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Peru	Lima	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Peru	Tacna	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	2.00	2.00	9.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Peru	Tumbes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4.00	2.00	21.00	No	Yes	Yes	No
Trinidad and Tobago	Port of Spain	No	No	No	No	No	No	20.00	57.00	...	No	No	No	No
Uruguay	Montevideo	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.08	0.31	20.89	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
<b>NORTHERN AMERICA</b>														
Canada	Hull	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.00	0.00	14.40	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
USA	Atlanta	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USA	Birmingham	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USA	Boston	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USA	Des Moines	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USA	Hartford	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USA	Minneapolis-St. Paul	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USA	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USA	Providence	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USA	Salt Lake	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USA	San Jose	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USA	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USA	Tampa	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USA	Washington	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.03	0.01	10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

TABLE C.7

continued

		Urban violence*						Reported crime (rate per 1000)			Local government transparency and accountability**			
		A	B	C	D	E	F	homicide	rape	thefts	A	D	C	D
<b>OCEANIA</b>														
Samoa	Apia	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.06	0.05	0.55	No	No	No	No

Source: UN-Habitat (2002), Global Urban Indicators Database 2.

Note:

\* Responses (yes/no) to the following questions: At the city level, are there:

- (A) areas considered as dangerous or inaccessible to the police?
- (B) Violence at school?
- (C) Domestic violence prevention policy?
- (D) Crime prevention policy?
- (E) Weapon control policy?
- (F) Assistance programme(s)?

\*\* Responses (yes/no) to the following questions: Are there:

- (A) Regular independent auditing of municipal accounts?
- (B) Published contracts and tenders for municipal services?
- (C) Sanctions against faults of civil servants?
- (D) Laws on disclosure of potential conflicts of interest?